

July
95

OS/2 Hardware Compatibility List

Ready for

OS/2[®]WARP

*A comprehensive
listing of all major
manufacturer products
that are OS/2 Compatible*

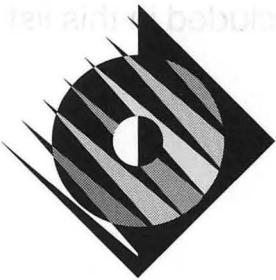
IBM
®

For Information on having your hardware product included in this list
call:

1-800-426-4579	U.S. and Canada
1-708-296-6767	International
1-708-635-3620	FAX

[®] IBM and OS/2 are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation.
[™] - PCMCIA is a trademark of the Personal Computer Memory Card International Association.
All other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

© IBM Corporation 1995



The Developer Connection

Device Driver Kit for OS/2

We Grow as Your Requirements Grow

To place an order, please call:



When placing a call to another country, you must include the International Access Code for your country.

Orders from:

- ← EMEA/LA countries are calling Copenhagen, Denmark (country code 45). The phone numbers are dependent upon the language required for communication.
- ← AP countries are calling Sydney, Australia (country code 61).

Order Developer Connection DDK today and receive:

- 1 year of upgrades to The Developer Connection Device Driver Kit for OS/2
- 4 Volumes of The Developer Connection for OS/2
- Bulletin Board Technical Support: Modem (407) 982-3217 Message (407) 982-4239

Annual membership fee is \$299 USD plus shipping and tax; prices vary by country.

A Developer Connection for OS/2 upgrade price is available.

Developing OS/2 Device Drivers has never been easier!

Version 2 contains over 220 megabytes of complete, buildable source code of actual OS/2 device drivers and samples.

Display Device Drivers

32-bit PMVIDEO (Merged S3/XGA/8514 Drivers)

32-bit VGA/SVGA PM Drivers

32-bit ISO Fonts

16-bit PM Display Drivers

Base Video Handlers

Base Video Screen Drivers

Virtual Video Drivers

IBMGPMI Base Video Shared Library

SVGA Utility

SVGA Action Routine Sample

DBCS Display Drivers

DBCS VGA/SVGA PM Display Drivers

DBCS PMVIDEO 9/Merged S3/XGA/8514 Drivers)

DBCS Base Video Handlers

DBCS Base Video Screen Drivers

DBCS PM Font Support Driver

DBCS Virtual Video Drivers

Printer Device Drivers

32-bit Plotter Driver

32-bit Postscript Driver

32-bit PM Print Queue Driver

32-bit 42XX Rasterizing Sample

32-bit Mini-Driver Rasterizing Sample 1

32-bit Mini-Driver Rasterizing Sample 2

32-bit Parallel and Serial Port Drivers

16-bit Parallel Driver

32-bit Virtual Parallel Driver

Storage Device Drivers

CD-ROM and Virtual CD-ROM Device Manager

Mitsumi CD-ROM Adapter (non-SCSI)

HITACHI, NEC, SONY, TOSHIBA, IDE CD-ROM Filters

OS/2 DASD and SCSI Device Manager

Removable DASD Convert Filter

ST506 DASD Driver

Adapter Driver for ABIOS DASD and ABIOS SCB

OS/2 ASPI Drivers

Protect Mode VDisk (RAM Disk)

Adapter Presence Detection Sample

Adapter Presence Check Services

Adapter Driver for ABIOS Floppy Drivers

ISA/EISA and Virtual Floppy Drivers

Resource Manager Driver

Input/Output Device Drivers

Keyboard Drivers

Mouse Drivers

Clock Drivers

Touch Display Drivers

Serial Communications Drivers

Virtual Disk Driver

Pen for OS/2 Driver

PCMCIA Client Services Sample

DATA/FAX Modem Client Driver

Socket Services Sample

MMPM/2 (Multimedia) Device Drivers

Audio Interface

Audio and Virtual Audio Device Driver Templates

Generic Audio and Video Installation Samples

Pro AudioSpectrum 16 Driver

AD1848 Audio Driver

PC Video Driver Sample

Video Capture Adapter PDD

Video Capture Adapter

VSD Audio Vendor Specific Driver

MAD16 Physical and Virtual Drivers

MPEG Video Playback Driver Sample

MPEG CODEC Hardware Interface

Test Tools/Suites

32-bit Display and Printer Test Tools

32-bit Font Test Tool

Palette Display Test Tool

Pen for OS/2 Test Tool

Pen for OS/2 Calibration Tool

Multimedia AP/2P2string Test Tool

Device Driver Test Tool and Suites

CD-ROM Test Tool

Miscellaneous Tools

Microsoft 386C Compiler (CL386)

Microsoft Macro Assembler (MASM 5.1)

Information Presentation Facility Guide (IPFC)

File Synchronization (NSYNC)

Dynamic Trace Customizer (TRCUST)

Query System (QSYSTEM)

Online Reference Books

Using Your DDK

Display Device Driver Reference*

Storage Device Driver Reference*

Printer Device Driver Reference*

MMP/2 Device Driver Reference*

Input/Output Device Driver Reference*

Physical Device Driver Reference*

Virtual Device Driver Reference*

Presentation Device Driver Reference*

Pen for OS/2 Device Driver Reference*

Information Presentation Facility Guide

Writing OS/2 2.1 Device Drivers in C

PowerPC Reference Platform Spec. V 1.0

OS/2 Hardware Compatibility List

Graphic Adapter Device Driver Reference

OS/2 for SMP V2.11 Reference

***These reference books are also available in printed versions.**

-
- IBM and OS/2 are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation.
 - The Developer Connection logo, WIN-OS/2, Pen for OS/2 and MMP/2 are trademarks of International Business Machines Corp.
 - PostScript is a trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated.
 - Pro AudioSpectrum is a trademark of Media Vision Corp.
 - Microsoft is a trademark of Microsoft Corp.
 - All other products and names may be trademarked and/or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

OS/2 Device Driver Developer Information and BBS Support

If you are in need of support and information for the development of OS/2 device drivers, the OS/2 Device Driver Development Support Center (DDSC), has the mission to provide WORLDWIDE support to ALL device driver developers. These developers include Independent Hardware Vendors, Independent Software Vendors, Consultants, Personal Computer Manufacturers, Original Equipment Manufacturers (OEM's), IBM personnel, etc....

The DDSC has established the following procedures to support device driver developers:

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Worldwide support for device driver developers, using the OS/2 device driver development kit, will be provided by the Driver Development Support Center (DDSC) team in Boca Raton. Technical development questions should be directed to the team using the following method:

Using a PC and modem, device driver developers should place a call to the DDSC computer system at USA 407-982-3217 (14.4KBPS, N, 8,1). After completing a self-registration, there will be limited access to the system until registration is verified. Additional information on DDSC operations and system operations will be presented on the system after registration.

Within one business day, the DDSC team will verify completion of the registration information, upgrade the developer's access level to NORMAL, and notify the developer via mail message on the system.

EXPERIENCING PROBLEMS?

Developers experiencing problems connecting to the DDSC system can call the USA at 407-982-4239 where they will hear a recorded message directing them to leave a name and phone number. The messages are retrieved throughout the day, Monday - Friday, 8:00am - 5:00pm Eastern time. A member of the DDSC team will return the call by the end of the next business day.

OS/2 Device Drivers Workshop Information

Do you have the OS/2 device drivers that will allow your products to exploit the explosive growth of the OS/2 marketplace including "OS/2 WARP"? Are you among the industry leaders with support for OS/2 device drivers? If the answers to these questions are "No", we can help you get started today!

The IBM Driver Development Support Center, a group of experienced industry professionals, provides the support and training you need to get you started on acquiring your share of this increasingly lucrative marketplace. You'll have good company too, Orchid Technology, Future Domain, NCR and S3 Inc., are just a few of your industry peers that utilize the IBM Driver Development Support center.

Now is the time to start planning your attendance for 1995 at the Device Driver Developer Workshops held at IBM in Boca Raton, FL. We provide the following educational services at NO FEE!

- Specialized driver developer workshops
- Expertise of highly experienced instructors
- Intensive, hands-on technical sessions
- Access to IBM Boca Programming Center technical personnel

These are a few BUSINESS reasons why you should attend these workshops:

- Respond to increasing market demand
- Save significant dollars on development and programmer time
- Gain access to the latest levels of code
- Give yourself a "Quick Start" on bringing your driver to market
- Open your opportunities to new explosive, OS/2 market segments
- Your competition is doing it!

Take advantage of this valuable resource. To sign up for a workshop, simply sign on to the IBM Support BBS, the "DUDE" (407-982-3217, 14.4KBPS, N, 8, 1) and register as a new user (this will ensure that the DDSC Team can provide you the support you may need during your driver development efforts). Downloading the file DDSC_DES.TXT provides the information that will guide you through the array of services available. Then, to register electronically for any of the developer workshops, DOWNLOAD the registration form REGISTER.TXT, fill in the blanks, and then UPLOAD the file to the "DUDE". Upon upload of your completed form, you will receive confirmation of your registration in the DDSC Workshop **It's That Easy!!**

Are you looking for a professional device driver developers? The "DUDE" offers an advertising section that could help you locate the right developer to meet your needs!

If you are experiencing problems, please call our 24 hour VOICEMAIL number 407-982-4239.

Enroll now, and have your product offering gain its share of the ever expanding OS/2 market.

As new technology becomes available, we will be responding with the appropriate workshops. But, we still look to YOU, our customer, to let us know what workshops you need and we currently don't have.

Physical Device Drivers (PDD)

Course OS2DD101 - OS/2 PDD

Serial, Parallel Port Device Drivers

Objective

This five day workshop will enable programmers to write OS/2 Physical Device Drivers (PDD); A PDD enables I/O ports (serial, parallel, A/D, etc.) to be shared by multiple OS/2 applications.

This workshop describes how the PDD communicates with the OS/2 kernel using the DevHlp interface. Installation and debug techniques will also be covered. The Developers Connection Device Driver Kit for OS/2 (Devcon-DDK) will be used extensively in order to build and test the PDD.

Target Audience

Programmers who code device drivers for PC hardware, such as serial, parallel, SCSI, or proprietary interfaces. This workshop is a recommended prerequisite for all other device driver workshops, except PM Printer and Video workshops.

Attendee Prerequisites

- Programming expertise: C and/or MASM
- Have written device drivers/utilities for OEM hardware (DOS device drivers, ROM BIOS, test utilities)
- Must be a licensee of the following software: OS/2 2.x, OS/2 Warp; Developers Connection Device Driver Kit; MSC 6.0

Outline

- OS/2 Structure
- Device Driver types
- Physical Device Driver
 - Character vs Block
- Modes, Times
 - Init, Kernel, Interrupt, Timer
- Init sequence
- Config.sys processing
- Utilities, debuggers
 - Compiler, Assembler, Linker usage
 - Symbol Generation (MAPSYM)
 - Kernel Debugger (KDB)
- Processor support
- Semaphores
- PDD Address spaces
 - Memory Management
- Monitor implementations
- VDD Communication
- Lab: Develop OEM Physical Device Driver

Graphics Accelerator Driver

Course OS2DD302

Seamless Windows Video Device Drivers for Video Accelerators

Objective

This five day workshop enables PC Video Board manufacturers to write OS/2 Video Display drivers. This workshop will upgrade an OS/2 1.x Presentation Manager Device Driver (PM DD) to OS/2 2.x or OS/2 Warp. It will also modify a Windows 3.1 Windows Video Device Driver to provide Seamless Windows support.

The Devcon-DDK S3 toolkit sample (written in C) will be used extensively as a conversion model for an accelerator video card.

Target Audience

Programmers who code device drivers for video display cards.

Attendee Prerequisites

- a. Programming expertise: C, 386 assembler
- b. Knowledge of OS/2 PM DD, VDD, Windows Video Device Driver
- c. Intimate knowledge of OEM hardware and programming protocol
- d. Written code for video hardware (ROM BIOS, utilities)
- e. Must be a licensee of the following software: OS/2 2.x, OS/2 Warp; Windows DDK; Developers Connection Device Driver Kit with Seamless Windows Supplement; MSC 6.0; MASM 6.0

Outline

OS/2 Structure, Device Driver types

Block diagram - Logic, Data flow

Elements OS/2 Video Device drivers

Extended vendor support

32 bit driver components, Palette management

Seamless windows, VDD support

Warp and 2.11 considerations

Devcon-DDK Organization, Build tree

Tools, Display test tool (DTT), Kernel debugger

SCREEN.SYS PDD

Chipset identification

BVH-SVGA Subsystem

Supported video modes adapters

PMI file syntax, file generation (SVGA.EXE)

32 bit XGA/8514/S3 PM Display Driver

Resolution, color depth options

Supported video modes, adapters

Screen Virtual Device Driver (VVIDEO.SYS)

Architecture, protocol

Virtualization mechanisms

Windows Display Drivers

Components, Shield layers, Semaphore usage

Black hole creation, Palette management

Foreground/Background processing

Heartbeat processing

Component modification

DSPINSTL - Configuration file interpreter, Command set Wrap-up

Adapter Device Driver (ADD)

Course OS2DD303

Objective

This five day workshop will enable programmers to write OS/2 Adapter device drivers (ADD); ADD communicates with SCSI or proprietary I/O interfaces which usually connect to DASD, CDROM, etc.

This class will identify the protocol on how the ADD communicates with the Device Manager (DMD) using the IORB interface. Installation and debug techniques will also be covered. The Developer Connection Device Driver Kit (Devcon-DDK) will be used extensively in order to build and test the ADD.

Target Audience

Programmers who code device drivers for PC I/O interfaces such as SCSI or proprietary.

Attendee Prerequisites

- a. Programming expertise: C (MASM useful)
- b. Have written device drivers for DASD I/O hardware (DOS device drivers, ROM BIOS, test utilities)
- c. Attendee must be a licensee of the following software: OS/2 2.x, OS/2 Warp; Developer Connection Device Driver Kit (Devcon-DDK); MSC 6.0
- d. Knowledge of OS/2 Physical Device Driver Recommend attendance at OS2DD101 workshop

Outline

OS/2 Structure

Device Driver types

Driver Stack under OS/2

- Adapter Device Driver (ADD)

- Filter ADD (FLT), Device Manager (DMD)

CONFIG.SYS

- Installation (BASEDEV=)

- Boot sequence

ADD Development considerations

- Command line parameters

- Error handling

IORB - Format, Control

Device Table Structure

TESTCFG.SYS

- IOctl functions, parameters

CDROM filter ADD example

- Sample Code layout

Device Driver Profiles

Impact: SCSI versus proprietary interfaces

Lab: Adapter device driver development

MultiMedia Device Driver

Course OS2DD309
OS/2 MM/2 Device Drivers

Objective

This five day workshop will enable programmers to write OS/2 MultiMedia Device Drivers (MM/2 DD); MM/2 DD provides an easy-to-use programming interface for application developers interested in integrating MM functions into new or existing apps.

This workshop describes how the MM/2 DD communicates with the OS/2 kernel. I/O procs for media control (MIDI), Audio (wave and AMP/mixer) and video capture MM/2 drivers will be reviewed. Installation and debug techniques will also be covered. The Developer Connection Device Driver Kit (Devcon-DDK) will be used extensively in order to build and test the PDD.

Target Audience

Programmers who code device drivers for MM hardware, such as MIDI, audio, or video capture boards.

Attendee Prerequisites

- Programming expertise: C and/or MASM
- Have written device drivers/utilities for OEM hardware (DOS device drivers, ROM BIOS, test utilities)
- Attendee must be a licensee of the following software: OS/2 2.x, OS/2 Warp; Developer Connection Device Driver Kit (Devcon-DDK); MSC 6.0
- Knowledge of OS/2 PDD Recommend attendance at OS2DD101 workshop

Outline

OS/2 MM Structure

MM Protocol stacks

Device Driver types

 Media control

 MIDI

 Audio

 Video Capture

Modes, Times

 Init, Kernel, Interrupt, Timer

Init sequence

 Config.sys processing

Utilities, debuggers

 Compiler, Assembler, Linker usage

 Symbol Generation (MAPSYM)

 Kernel Debugger (KDB)

Semaphores

PDD Address spaces - Memory Management

Monitor implementations

VDD Communication

Lab: Develop OEM MM Device Driver

OS/2 Virtual Device Drivers (VDD)

OS/2 Virtual Device Drivers (VDD)

Course OS2DD201

Objective

This five day workshop will enable programmers to write OS/2 virtual device drivers (VDD); VDD enables multiple DOS applications to share hardware.

This workshop will identify the protocol of how the VDD communicates with the OS/2 kernel and DOS session manager using Virtual Device Helper Services (VDH). Installation and debug techniques will also be covered. The OS/2 Developer Connection Device Driver Kit (Devcon-DDK) will be used extensively in order to build and test the VDD.

Target Audience

Programmers who code device drivers for PC hardware, such as serial and parallel, SCSI interfaces, and custom interfaces.

Attendee Prerequisites

- a. Programming expertise: C (MASM useful)
- b. Have written device drivers/utilities for OEM hardware (DOS device drivers, ROM BIOS, test utilities)
- c. Knowledge of OS/2 Physical Device Drivers Recommend attendance at OS2DD101 workshop
- d. Attendee must be a licensee of the following software: OS/2 2.x, OS/2 Warp; Developer Connection Device Driver Source Kit (DDK); MSC 6.0

Outline

OS/2 Structure

Device Driver types

Virtual Device Drivers

MVDM - Definition/overview

VDH - Virtual DevHlp

Event trapping: Interrupt, Port

Memory management

VDM initialization (Instance, global)

Synchronization with system events

Utilities, debuggers

Compiler, Assembler, Linker usage

Symbol Generation (MAPSYM)

Kernel Debugger (KDB)

DDK contents

Organization, Build tree, sample code

Debug procedures

Laboratory: Develop OEM Virtual Device Driver

Logical Device Managers, Filter Device Drivers OS/2 2.x Device Managers (DMD) Filter (FLT)

Course OS2DD305

Objective

This five day workshop will enable programmers to write a Device Manager Driver (DMD); DMD enables the logical support of a particular device type (such as hard disks, CDROM, printers, scanners, etc.). A filter enables added value software such as disk encryptors or compression.

This workshop will identify the protocol on how to implement a DMD or FLT to provide a uniform interface to its clients (Adapter Device Drivers (ADD)). Installation and debug techniques will also be covered. The OS/2 Developer Connection Device Driver Kit (Devcon-DDK) will be used extensively in order to build and test the Device Manager (DMD), and filter (FLT).

Target Audience

Programmers who code device drivers for logical devices such as CDROM, WORM, etc. The code developed in this module is independent of the physical connection (e.g., SCSI, proprietary) to the logical device.

Attendee Prerequisites

- a. Programming expertise: C (MASM useful)
- b. Knowledge of OS/2 Physical Device Driver (attend OS2DD101 or equivalent)
- c. Knowledge of IHV programming protocol
- d. Attendee must be a licensee of the following software: OS/2 2.x, OS/2 Warp; Developer Connection Device Driver Kit (Devcon-DDK); MSC 6.0

Outline

OS/2 Structure

Device Driver types

Driver Stack under OS/2 2.0

 Adapter Device Driver (ADD)

 Filter ADD

 Device Manager (DM)

CONFIG.SYS

 Installation (BASEDEV=)

Boot sequence

DMD Development considerations

 Command line parameters

 Error handling

IORB

 Control

 Format

Device Table Structure

OS2DASD.DMD example walk through

 Sample Code layout

Device Driver Profiles

DDK contents

 Organization, Build tree, Tools

 Display test tool (DTT)

 Test case DLLs

Lab: Device Manager development

LAN Device Drivers - OS/2 2.x MAC NDIS-MAC Network Device Drivers

Course OS2DD308

Objective

This five day workshop will enable programmers to write OS/2 Media Access Control (MAC) Device Drivers; MAC enables LAN server 3.0 and 4.0 to support a particular type (or brand) of a LAN card.

This seminar describes how the MAC communicates with the OS/2 LAN Server; the LAN device driver stack will be reviewed in detail. Installation and debug techniques will also be covered. The OS/2 Developer Connection Device Driver Kit (Devcon-DDK) will be used extensively in order to build and test the MAC.

Target Audience

Programmers who code device drivers for LAN hardware for the PC, such as Token Ring or Ethernet.

Attendee Prerequisites

- a. Programming expertise: C and/or MASM
- b. Have written device drivers/utilities for OEM hardware (DOS device drivers, ROM BIOS, test utilities)
- c. Attendee must be a licensee of the following software: OS/2 2.x, OS/2 Warp; Developer Connection Device Driver Kit (Devcon-DDK); MSC 6.0
- d. Knowledge of OS/2 Physical Device Drivers Recommend attendance at OS2DD101 workshop

Outline

OS/2 LAN support

Structure

 LAN server, Extended services, LAN enabler, NTS/2, CM/2

NDIS architecture

 Protocol stacks

 Configuration

 PROTOCOL.INI, CONFIG.SYS, NIF

Multiple protocol support

Modes

 Init, interrupt, transmit, receive routines

Init sequence - Config.sys processing

Utilities, debuggers

Semaphores

MAC Address spaces, Memory Management

Lab: Develop OEM MAC

PCMCIA Physical Device Drivers

Course OS2DD401

Objective

This five day workshop will enable programmers from PCMCIA peripheral manufacturers to write a Client Physical Device Driver (PDD); this enables the logical support of a particular type of peripheral (such as hard disks, network adapter, RAM, modems, etc.).

This workshop will identify the protocol on how to implement a client PDD in order to provide a uniform interface to OS/2 PCMCIA support clients. Installation and debug techniques will also be covered. The OS/2 Developer Connection Device Driver Kit (Devcon-DDK) will be used extensively in order to build and test the PCMCIA driver.

Target Audience

Programmers who code device drivers for PCMCIA peripherals.

Please call for Attendee prerequisites and Outline Specifications.

Pointer Device Drivers

Course OS2DD304

Objective

This five day workshop will enable programmers to write pointer device drivers which enables pointing devices such as a mouse, trackball, touch screens, light pens, tracking pens, and braille pads to be used under OS/2 2.x by OS/2, DOS, and Windows applications.

This class will identify the protocol on how to communicate with the other device drivers and the kernel using the DevHlp interface. Installation and debug techniques will also be covered. The OS/2 Developer Connection Device Driver Kit (Devcon-DDK) will be used extensively in order to build and test the PDD.

Target Audience

Programmers who code device drivers for Pointer devices such as mice, pens, etc.

Please call for Attendee prerequisites and Outline Specifications.

OS/2 Device Driver Workshops

IBM
1000 NW 51st Street
Boca Raton, FL 33431
BBS (DUDE) (407) 982-3217
Voice Mail Only: (407) 982-4239

General Information

- ← Utilize our DDSC Laboratory
- ← Public courses scheduled for 1995
- ← Onsite courses available
- ← Designed for C or MASM programmers
- ← Morning lecture covers topics listed in course outlines
- ← Afternoon lab sessions concentrate on developing your customer device drivers

Workshop Schedule 1995

Date	Topic
01/16	OS2DD303 OS/2 Adapter Device Drivers (ADD)
02/13	OS2DD101 OS/2 Physical Device Drivers (PDD)
03/13	OS2DD201 OS/2 Virtual Device Drivers (VDD)
04/10	OS2DD302 OS/2 Graphics Accelerator Driver
05/08	OS2DD309 OS/2 Multimedia Device Drivers
06/05	OS2DD101 OS/2 Physical Device Drivers (PDD)
07/10	OS2DD305 OS/2 Device Managers/Filters (DMD/FLT)
08/07	OS2DD402 OS/2 SMP Device Drivers
09/11	OS2DD201 OS/2 Virtual Device Drivers (VDD)
10/02	OS2DD101 OS/2 Physical Device Drivers (PDD)
11/06	OS2DD308 NDIS-MAC LAN Device Drivers
12/04	OS2DD309 OS/2 Multimedia Device Drivers

PROTECT YOUR INVESTMENT IN OS/2 BY PROVIDING DD SUPPORT!

Contact the DUDE at (407) 982-3217 AND ENROLL NOW!

PCM/OS/2 Physical Device Interface

Physical Devices

Protective

The function of protective devices is to prevent damage to the system by protecting it from external influences such as dust, water, or heat. Protective devices include the following:

- The protective function of the system board, which includes the protection of the PC board against static discharge and damage to the board from physical abuse.
- The protective function of the power supply, which includes the protection of the power supply from overvoltage and overcurrent.

Physical Devices

The physical devices of the system board are the components that are physically connected to the board. These components include the following:

- The central processing unit (CPU), which is the primary component of the system board.
- The memory, which is used to store data and instructions.
- The disk drives, which are used to store data and programs.
- The floppy disk drives, which are used to store data and programs.
- The tape drives, which are used to store data and programs.
- The optical drives, which are used to store data and programs.
- The printer, which is used to print data and programs.
- The monitor, which is used to display data and programs.
- The keyboard, which is used to enter data and commands.
- The mouse, which is used to control the cursor on the screen.
- The power supply, which is used to provide power to the system board.
- The expansion cards, which are used to add functionality to the system board.

Point-to-Point Devices

Point-to-Point

Point-to-Point

- The point-to-point function of the system board, which includes the protection of the power supply from overvoltage and overcurrent.
- The point-to-point function of the power supply, which includes the protection of the power supply from overvoltage and overcurrent.

The point-to-point function of the system board is the function that allows the system board to communicate with other components in the system. This function is implemented through the use of point-to-point connections, which are connections that connect two components directly to each other. Point-to-point connections are used to connect the following components:

- The CPU to the memory.
- The CPU to the disk drives.
- The CPU to the floppy disk drives.
- The CPU to the tape drives.
- The CPU to the optical drives.
- The CPU to the printer.
- The CPU to the monitor.
- The CPU to the keyboard.
- The CPU to the mouse.
- The power supply to the system board.
- The expansion cards to the system board.

Contents

PCM OS/2 Compatible Systems

PCM OS/2 Compatible Systems 1

Acer, Inc.	2
Advanced Digital Systems, Inc.	2
Advanced Logic Research, Inc. (ALR)	2
Advanced Modular Solutions	3
Advanced Network Communication	3
AEG Olympia	3
AKRAN	3
Alaris	3
Alphatel	3
Altima Systems, Inc.	3
AMAX Engineering Corp.	3
Ambra Computer Corporation	3
AMD	3
American Megatrends, Inc.	4
American Research Corp.	4
Amstrad	4
APD	4
Apricot	4
Arche Technologies, Inc.	4
Area Electronics Systems, Inc.	4
Ares Micro Development, Inc.	4
ASEM	4
ASI Computer	4
Aspect Computer	4
AST Research, Inc.	4
Atlantic Computer Products, Inc.	5
Atomstyle	5
AT&T Global Information Solutions	5
Austin Direct (division of IPC Technology Inc.)	5
Bondwell Industrial Co., Inc.	5
C & C Computers	5
Caliber Computer Corp.	5
Campus Computers	5
Carrera	5
CAS	6
CELEM	6
CHEM Corp.	6
CLUB America Technologies	6
Colani	6
Colfax International	6
Commodore International Service Corp.	6
Compaq Computer Corp.	6
CompuAdd Computer Corp.	7
Computer Plus Perpetual Systems	7
CompuTrend Systems, Inc.	7
COPAM	7
Critikon	7
Crystal Group, Inc.	7

Cube Computer Corp.	7
Cubic Corporation	7
Cumulus Corp.	7
Daewoo Telecom	7
Daly Computers, Inc.	7
Data Mate	8
Dell Computer Corp.	8
Diamond Flower Electric Instrument Co. (USA), Inc.	9
Digital Equipment Corp. (DEC)	9
Discovery Systems, Inc.	10
Diversified Technology	10
DTK Computer Inc.	10
Duracom Computer Systems	10
Dynamic Decisions, Inc.	10
EduQuest (IBM)	10
ELONEX	11
ELSA	11
Epson America, Inc.	11
Ergo Computing, Inc.	11
Escom	11
Everex Systems, Inc.	11
Evershine Technology, Inc.	12
First International Computer, Inc.	12
Forcom Technology Corp.	12
Fujitsu	12
G2 Computers International	12
Gateway 2000, Inc.	12
GCH Systems, Inc.	12
GIGA Computers	12
GMX, Inc.	12
GOLDSTAR	12
GRiD	12
Hertz Computer Corporation	13
Hewitt Rand Corporation	13
Hewlett-Packard Co.	13
HINT Corp.	13
HUGH SYMONS	13
HYPERTEC	13
Hyundai Electronics America	13
IBM Corporation	13
IBM JAPAN	17
ICL, Inc.	17
IDEA Corporation	18
INACOM	18
Intel Corp.	18
INTERCOMP	18
Intergraph Corporation	19
Investronica	19
IPC America, Inc.	19
IPEX	19
Itautec	19

Contents

JEN Electronica S.R.L.	19
KONTRON ELEKTRONIK	19
Krex Computers	19
Leading Edge Products, Inc.	19
Lexmark International, Inc.	19
Liuski International	19
LOCLAND	19
Lundin Datasystem	19
Mayberry Products	19
Memorex Telex Corp.	19
MGV Manufacturing	19
MICRO Assistance Group	19
Micron Computer, Inc.	20
Micronics Computers, Inc	20
MicroTech Computer Corp.	20
Mind Computer Products	20
Mini-Micro Corp.	20
MITAC	20
Monydata	20
Mynix Technology	20
M.P.M. Computers	20
NCR Corporation	21
NEC Technologies, Inc.	21
Netis Technology, Inc.	22
Nexgen Computer Systems, Inc.	22
NORMEREL	22
Northgate Computer Systems, Inc.	22
Notestar	22
Occidental Systems	22
Olivetti North America	22
OMNI TECH Corp.	23
Osborne Computer Corp.	23
Osicom	23
Packard Bell, Inc.	23
Paccomp	28
PAM	28
Panasonic Communications & Systems Co.	28
Panatek	28
Peacock	28
Philips Consumer Electronics Co.	28
Phocus	28
Primax Data Products	28
Printer Products	28
Professional Computer Mfg.	28
ProLogica	28
ProSys-Tec	28
Protech Australia	28
RDS TELECOM	28
Reeves	28
ROBOTECH, Inc.	28
Samsung Electronics America, Inc.	28
Scandic Products	29
Sceptre Technologies, Inc.	29
SGS Thompson	29
Sidus Systems, Inc.	29
Siemens Nixdorf	29
Spear Technology	29
Staver Computer	29
Swan Technologies, Inc.	29
SynOptics Communications, Inc.	29
Sys Technology, Inc.	29
Tagram System Corp.	29
Tandon	30
Tandy Corp.	30
Tangent Computer, Inc.	30
Tatung Company of America, Inc.	30
Technologies Dr Novex	30
Telemecanique / Schneider Electric S.A.	30
Texas Instruments, Inc.	30
Texas Microsystems Inc.	31
Thonnes Datansysteme	31
TI'KO	31
Toshiba American Information Systems, Inc.	31
Toshiba of Canada Limited	31
Touch	31
Tricord Systems, Inc.	31
Trigem Computers	32
Trinitech	32
Tulip	32
Twinhead Corp.	32
Ultra	32
Ultra-Comp	32
Unisys Corp.	32
USA Software	33
VexTrec	33
Victor	33
Viglen	33
Virgin	33
Vobis	33
Volt	33
VTech Computers, Inc.	33
Wang Laboratories, Inc.	33
Wearnes Technology Corp.	33
Winchester Systems	34
Wyse Technology, Inc.	34
Xtra Datansysteme	34
Zenith Data Systems, Inc.	34
ZEOS International, Ltd.	35
3D Microcomputers	35

Contents

Motherboards /CPU Upgrades	37
AOX	37
DTK Computer Inc.	37
DTK Computer (Vextrec)	37
First International Computer, Inc.	37
Intel Corp.	37
Kingston Technology Corp.	37
LCC	37
PCM MODEL	38
Reply Corp.	38
SGS Thompson	38
XTEND	38
OS/2 for Symetrical Processing Systems	39
Advanced Logic Research, Inc. (ALR)	39
Advanced Modular Solutions	39
AST Research, Inc.	39
AT&T Global Information Solutions	39
Compaq Computer Corp.	39
Dell Computer Corp.	39
Digital Equipment Corp. (DEC)	39
Everex Systems, Inc.	39
PCM MODEL	39
Hewlett-Packard Co.	39
IBM Corporation	39
Intel Corp.	39
Tricord Systems, Inc.	39
Unisys Corp.	39
VTECH Computers, Inc.	39
Wyse Technology, Inc.	39
IBM OS/2 Compatible Hardware Devices	
IBM OS/2 Compatible Hardware Device Introduction	42
Display Adapters.....	43
Actix	43
Air	43
Amdek	43
American Megatrends	43
Artist Graphics	43
AST	43
ATI	44
Avance Logic	44
Boca Research	45
Catseye	45
Cirrus Logic	45
Colorgraphic Communications	45
COMPAQ Computer Corporation	45
CompuAdd	45
Dell	45
DFI	46
Diamond Multimedia Systems	46
ELSA	47
Everex	47
Focus 2 the Max	47
Genoa Systems	47
Headland Technology	47
Helio	47
Hercules	47
Hewlett Packard	48
IBM	48
Image Sharpener	48
Infotronic SPA	48
Matrox	49
Metheus	49
Micro Labs	49
Mirage	49
miro	49
NCR	50
NEC	50
Nth Graphics	50
Number Nine	50
OPTi, Inc	50
Orchid	50
Paradise	51
PCG	51
Radius	51
Sigma Design Imaging Systems	51
Sixgraph	51

Contents

SPEA Software	51	Disctec	60
Spider Graphics	52	Disk Technology	60
STB Systems	52	Elite Group Computer Systems	60
Toshiba (systems)	52	Goldstar	60
Trident	52	Hitachi America, Ltd.	60
Video7	52	IBM	60
Wyse	52	Legacy Storage Systems	60
Disk and SCSI Adapters	54	Liberty Systems	60
Adaptec	54	Lion Optics	61
Advanced Micro Devices (AMD)	54	MicroSolutions	61
Always Technology	54	Mitsumi	61
Arco Computer	54	Mountain	61
AT&T	54	Nakamichi	61
Atronics International, Inc.	54	NEC	61
ATTO	54	Optics Storage	62
BusLogic, Inc.	54	Panasonic-KME	62
Ciprico, Inc.	55	Perifi-Tech	62
COMPAQ Computer Corp.	55	Philips/LMSI	62
Computer Electronik Infosystems	55	Pioneer	63
Corporate Systems Center (CSC)	55	Plextor	63
Creative Labs	55	Procom Technologies, Inc.	63
Data Technology Corporation (DTC)	55	Sanyo	63
Dell	55	Sony	63
Distributed Processing Technology (DPT)	55	Tandy	64
Future Domain Corp.	56	TEAC	64
IBM	56	Texel	64
ICP - Vortex Computersysteme GmbH	56	Toshiba	64
J-Bond Computer Systems Corp.	56	Wearnes	64
Mylex Corporation	57		
NCR	57	OS/2 Miscellaneous Storage Support	66
Perceptive Solutions, Inc	57	ADPI	66
Procom Technology, Inc.	57	Cheyenne	66
Promise	57	Core International	66
Qlogic	57	Cristie	66
Rancho Technology	57	IBM	66
Shining Technology	57	Integra Technologies	66
Syquest Technology	57	IOmega	66
Tekram Technology	57	Pegasus	66
Trantor	58	Pinnacle Micro	66
UltraStor	58	Plasmon Data, Inc.	66
CDROM Drives	59	Pro-Engineering	66
Acer	59	Quantum	66
ASM	59	SyQuest	67
Aztech Systems Ltd.	59		
BSR	59	Keyboards	67
CD Technology	59	Honeywell	67
Chinon	59	IBM	67
COMPAQ Computer Corp.	59	Lexmark	67
Creative Labs	59	Mitsumi	67
Direct Connections	60		
Digitizer Tablets	68		
APT (Appoint)	68		

Contents

CalComp	68
Kurta	68
Summagraphics	68
Wacom	68
Mice and Trackballs	69
Aero	69
ALR	69
Altra	69
Ambra	69
Appoint	69
Apricot	69
AT&T	69
Chicony	69
CIRQUE	69
C&H Products	69
Dell	69
Digital Equipment	69
Genius (KYE)	69
GRiD	70
Hewlett Packard	70
IBM	70
Identity	70
Interlink Electronics	70
Kensington	70
KeyTronic	70
Lexmark	70
Logitech	70
Marstek	71
Microsoft	71
Microspeed	71
MicroTouch	71
Mitsumi	71
Mouse Systems	71
Olivetti	71
QIC	71
Samsung	72
Tandy	72
Visi-On	72
Scanners	73
Bell & Howell	73
DALSA	73
Epson	73
Fujitsu	73
Hewlett-Packard	73
Howtek	74
IBM	74
Kodak	74
Logitech	74
Microtek	74
Polaroid	74
Ricoh	74
Sharp Electronics	74
Terminal Data Corporation	74
OS/2 Multimedia Adapter Support	76
Advanced Gravis	76
Analog Devices	76
AI Tech	76
Arkay Technologies	76
ASCII Corporation	76
Aztech Systems Ltd.	76
Boca Research	76
CEI	76
Creative Labs	76
Crystal Semiconductor	76
Digital Equipment Corp.	76
DSP Solutions	76
ESS Technology	76
Genoa Systems Corp.	77
Hauppauge	77
IBM	77
Jovian	77
Matrox	77
MediaVision	77
Microvitec PLC	77
New Media Graphics	77
Omnicomp Graphics	77
Orchid	77
Reveal	77
Samsung	77
Sigma Designs	78
Tecmar	78
Truevision	78
Turtle Beach	78
OS/2 PCMCIA Support	79
Socket Services	79
Ambra	79
AST Research	79
Compaq Computer Corp.	79
CompuAdd	79
Dell	79
IBM	79
IPC Technologies	79
Matsushita	80
NCR	80
NEC Technologies	80
Panasonic Communications & Systems Co.	80
Toshiba American Information Systems, Inc.	80
Zenith	80
Zeos	80

Contents

Audio	81
IBM	81
Data/Fax Modem	81
Angia Communications	81
Apex Data	81
AT&T	81
Boca Research	81
Cardinal Technologies Inc.	81
Centennial Technology	81
Compaq Computer Corp.	81
Computer Peripherals	81
Creative Labs, Inc.	81
D-Link Systems	81
Data Race	81
Digicom Systems, Inc.	81
E-Tech Research	81
Data/Fax Modem	82
Eiger Labs	82
ELSA GmbH	82
Epson	82
EXP Computer, Inc.	82
GVC Technologies	82
Haynes Microcomputer Product	82
IBM	82
Intel	82
Kingston Technology	82
Logicode Technology, Inc.	82
Magic Ram	82
MaxTech Corporation	82
Megahertz Corporation	83
Microcom	83
Multi-Tech Systems	83
New Media	83
Novalink Technology	83
Piiceon	83
PreMax Electronics, Inc.	83
PureData Limited	83
SCM Microsystems GmbH	83
Simple Technology	83
Smart Modular Technology	83
TDK	83
Texas Instruments	83
Toshiba	83
US Robotics	84
Desktop	84
IBM	84
Hard Disk	84
Advantage Memory Corp.	84
Calluna Technology	84
Centennial Technologies, Inc.	84
Epson America	84
IBM	84
Integral Peripherals	84
Kingston Technology	84
Maxtor Corporation	84
MiniStor	84
Hard Disk	85
Seagate	85
Simple Technology, Inc.	85
SunDisk Corporation	85
Toshiba	85
Infrared	85
IBM	85
I/O	85
IBM	85
Quatech, Inc.	85
Smart Modular Technology	85
Socket Communications, Inc.	85
LAN	85
3Com	85
IBM	85
IQ Technologies	85
Magic Ram	85
Thomas-Conrad	85
Toshiba	86
Xircom	86
Memory	86
IBM	86
Miscellaneous	86
Apex Data Corporation	86
Datafab Systems, Inc.	86
SCSI	86
Corporate Systems Center	86
IBM	86
Shining Technology	86
VIDEO	86
Color Graphic Communication	86
Printers and Plotters	88
Agfa	88
Apple Computer, Inc.	88
AST Research, Inc.	88
Brother	88
Canon	89
Citizen	89
Colormate	89
Compaq	89
Dataproducts	89
Digital Equipment Corporation (DEC)	89

Contents

DraftMaster	89	Tape Support	108
Epson	89	ADIC	108
Generic PostScript	91	ADPI	108
Hewlett Packard	91	Aerial	108
IBM	93	AIWA	108
Kyocera	95	Alliance	108
Lexmark	96	Alloy	108
Linotronic	96	Anritsu	108
NEC	96	Archive (see Conner)	108
Okidata	96	ASM	108
Olivetti	98	Braemer	108
Panasonic	98	Caliper	109
QMS	99	Cipher	109
Qume	100	Colorado Memory Systems	109
Seiko	100	Compaq Computer Corp.	109
Star	100	Conner/Archive/Maynard	109
Tektronix, Inc.	100	Contemporary Cybernetics	110
TI	101	CoreTape	110
Varietyper	101	Cristie Electronics	110
Wang	101	Dell	110
Xerox	101	Digital Equipment Corp. (DEC)	110
LAN Adapter Support.....	102	Dynatek	111
3Com Corporation	102	Emerald	111
Accton	102	Everex	111
Allied Telesis	102	Exabyte	112
Artisoft	102	Fujitsu	112
Asante	103	Gigatape	112
Cabletron Systems	103	Gigatrend	112
Compaq Computer Corp.	103	Hammerdat	113
Cray Communications	103	Hewlett Packard	113
D-Link	103	IBM	113
DCA	103	Identica	114
Digital Equipment Corp. (DEC)	103	Infinity	114
Eagle Technology	103	IOmega	114
Hewlett-Packard	104	Irwin	114
IBM	104	JVC	114
Intel	105	Kodak	114
Kingston	105	Lago	114
Madge Networks	105	Legacy	114
NCR	105	LMSI	114
Oicom USA	105	M4 Data	114
Proteon	105	Maynard (See Conner)	114
Racal InterLan	106	MDI	114
Racore Computer Products	106	Metrum	115
SMC	106	Micronet	115
Texas Instruments	106	MicroSolutions	115
Thomas Conrad	106	Mountain Systems	115
Ungerman-Bass	106	NCR/AT&T GIS	115
Xircom	106	Overland	115
		Palindrome	116
		Panther (Tandberg)	116

Contents

Parallel Storage Solutions (PSS)	116
Parastor	116
Qualstar	116
R-Byte	116
Sanyo	116
Soltronics	116
Sony	116
Storage Dimensions	117
Storage Solutions	117
StorageTek	117
Summit Technologies	117
Tallgrass	117
Tandberg	117
Teac	117
Tecmar	118
Transitional Technologies	118
WangDat	118
Wangtek	118
YE Data	119

PCM OS/2 Compatible Systems

INFORMATION UPDATED THROUGH LAST BUSINESS DAY OF JUNE 1995.

The IBM OS/2 operating system supports all Intel 386SX and higher (or compatible) based Personal Computer Manufacturer (PCM) systems in the marketplace. The following table depicts those PCM's systems that have passed compatibility testing with the IBM OS/2 products. IBM compatibility testing verifies 25 key functions of the OS/2 operating system. These test results are based on selected PCM model configurations tested.

The following IBM OS/2 products have been tested on a significant number of PCM systems listed in the table below. Based on these tests, IBM has determined that these products are considered compatible with all the PCM systems listed.

- OS/2 Extended Services Version 1.0
- DataBase 2 for OS/2 (DB2/2) Version 1.0
- Extended Services CID Utility
- Communications Manager/2
- CM High Speed SDLC/2
- Distributed Database Connection Services/2 (DDCS/2)
- OS/2 LAN Server Version 3.00.1
- OS/2 LAN Enabler Version 2.0
- LAN NetView Start Version 1.1
- NTS/2 Version 1.0
- RouteXpander/2 (RXR/2)
- System Performance Monitor/2 Version 2.0
- NetWare From IBM Products
- Lan Distance Version 1.1

NOTE: This table is available electronically on the these Bulletin Board Systems, IBM National Support Center BBS (data connection: 919-517-0001) CompuServe (IBM OS/2 Support Forum \ Library \ IBMFiles \ PCMTABLE.ZIP), Prodigy, LAN Server & OS/2 BBS - Sydney Australia, IBM Austria BBS - Vienna, Austria, IBM BBS - Vancouver, B. C., Canada, IBM PS BBS - Hong Kong, IBM OS/2 BBS & IBM AP OS/2 BBS - Singapore, IBM BBS - Belgium, IBM BBS - England, IBM BBS - Spain, OS2BBS - Denmark, Hitline BBS - Switzerland, DAP & PSP BBS - Italy, IBM BBS - Jakarta, OS/2 BBS - Thailand. This list is also on the internal IBM Forum MKTTOOLS as PCMTABLE Package .

NOTE: The compatibility test information provided herein is provided for information purposes. IBM makes no warranty, express or implied, with respect to the operation of OS/2 on the personal computers listed.

[®] IBM and OS/2 are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation.

[™] - PCMCIA is a trademark of the Personal Computer Memory Card International Association.

All other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

For Information on having your hardware product included in this list call:

1-800-426-4579 U.S. and Canada
1-708-296-6767 International
1-708-635-3620 Fax

Table 1: Personal Computer Manufacturers' Systems Compatibility Matrix (page 2 of 35).

PCM MODEL	
Acer, Inc.	Acer, Inc. (continued)
1125E	AcerAltos 9000 (F575HB)
AcerAltos 150Client (Pentium/100) Model F500HG	AcerAltos 9000 (Pentium/60)Model F560HB
AcerAltos 150Client (Pentium/120) Model F512HG	AcerAltos 9000 (Pentium/60)Model F560TB
AcerAltos 150Client (Pentium/75) Model F575HG	AcerAltos 9000 (Pentium/60)Model F560WB
AcerAltos 150Client (Pentium/90) Model F590HG	AcerAltos 9000 (Pentium/60)Model F560WB
AcerAltos 6031 (Model F560HA)	AcerAltos 9000 (Pentium/75) Model F575HB
AcerAltos 6031 (Model F560WA)	AcerFrame 1000
AcerAltos 6031 (Model FT66HA)	AcerFrame 300 486DX/33
AcerAltos 6031 (Model FT66WA)	AcerFrame 3000 MP/33
AcerAltos 6051 (486DX4/100)Model FT00HB	AcerMate 386SX/20N
AcerAltos 6051 (Pentium/60)Model F560HB	AcerMate 386/33
AcerAltos 7000 (Model F433TU)	AcerMate 600 (AMD 486DX2/66) Model T66DH
AcerAltos 7000 (Model F560TS)	AcerMate 600 (AMD 486DX4/100) Model T00DH
AcerAltos 7000 (Model FT66TU)	AcerPower 386SX
AcerAltos 7000/P (Pentium/75)	AcerPower 425s
AcerAltos 7000V (Pentium/75)	AcerPower 425s / PZ25DA
AcerAltos 700/e (486DX4/100)Model FT00HB	AcerPower 433
AcerAltos 700/e (Pentium/60)Model F560HB	AcerPower 433e
AcerAltos 700/e (Pentium/75)	AcerPower 433e (Model P433E)
AcerAltos 700/i (Model F560HA)	AcerPower 433s / PZ33DA
AcerAltos 700/i (Model F560WA)	AcerPower 433v
AcerAltos 700/i (Model FT66HA)	AcerPower 450d / PT50DA
AcerAltos 700/i (Model FT66WA)	AcerPower 450de (Model PT50E)
AcerAltos 7055 (Pentium/60) Model F560TB	AcerPower 466d / PT66DA
AcerAltos 70/c (Pentium/100)	AcerPower 466de (Model PT66E)
AcerAltos 70/c (Pentium/120)	AcerPower 466dv
AcerAltos 70/c (Pentium/75)	AcerPower 466dvp Desktop (Model PT66WB)
AcerAltos 70/c (Pentium/90)	AcerPower 466dvp Minitower (Model PT66HB)
AcerAltos 75/c (Pentium/100)	AcerPower 486SX
AcerAltos 75/c (Pentium/120)	AcerPower 500
AcerAltos 75/c (Pentium/75)	AcerPower 500h (Model P500H)
AcerAltos 75/c (Pentium/90)	AcerPower 500p (Model P500P)
AcerAltos 7800 (Pentium/100)	AcerPower 5010 Desktop (Model PT66WB)
AcerAltos 7800 (Pentium/120)	AcerPower 560e (Model P560E)
AcerAltos 7800 (Pentium/75)	AcerPower 575h (Model P575H)
AcerAltos 7800 (Pentium/90)	AcerPower 575p (Model P575P)
AcerAltos 800 (Model F433TM)	AcerPower 590p (Model P590P)
AcerAltos 800 (Model FT66TM)	AcerPower P590h (Model P590H)
AcerAltos 800/p (Pentium/75)	AcerPower/M Ultima (Pentium/100)
AcerAltos 900 (Model F560HA)	AcerPower/M Ultima (Pentium/120)
AcerAltos 900 (Model F560WA)	AcerPower/M Ultima (Pentium/75)
AcerAltos 900 (Model FT66HA)	AcerPower/M Ultima (Pentium/90)
AcerAltos 900 (Model FT66WA)	AcerPower/M (486DX4/100) Model FT00HB
AcerAltos 900 (Pentium/75)	AcerPower/M (Pentium/100)
AcerAltos 9000 (486DX4/100)Model FT00HB	AcerPower/M (Pentium/120)

Table 1: Personal Computer Manufacturers' Systems Compatibility Matrix (page 3 of 35).

PCM MODEL	
Acer, Inc. (continued)	
AcerPower/M (Pentium/60) Model F560HB	
AcerPower/M (Pentium/75) Model F575HB	
AcerPower/M (Pentium/75) Model F575HG	
AcerPower/M (Pentium/90)	
Advanced Digital Systems, Inc.	
ADA-566-PCI	
ADA-590-PCI	
ASA-466-PCI	
ASA-486EV	
IS-486V	
Advanced Logic Research, Inc. (ALR)	
BusinessStation 386DX Model 1	
BusinessStation 386DX/33 Model 101	
BusinessSTATION 486SX/20 Model 101	
BusinessVEISA 386/33 Model 1	
BusinessVEISA 486/33 Model 101	
Evolution IV (EISA)	
Evolution IV (ISA)	
Evolution MP 90	
Evolution V	
Evolution V-ST/90	
Evolution X/4-100d	
Evolution X/4-66d	
Evolution X/90	
Flyer SC	
Flyer SD+	
Flyer VL (EISA)	
Flyer VL (ISA)	
MPS 486/SX 20	
MPS Modular 386/33 Model 1	
MPS Modular 486/33 Model 101	
PowerFlex 20SX Model 80	
PowerFlex FLYER Model 60	
PowerPro 33/486 Model SMP 128/150	
Q4-SMP	
Advanced Modular Solutions	
MIS/2590	
MIS/2590 SMP	
MS/16+	
MS/32	
Advanced Network Communication	
80486VESA 33 MHz	
80486VESA 50 MHz	
AEG Olympia	
Olystar 70V	
Olystar 80S	
AKRAN	
433	
440	
450	
466	
425s	
Alaris	
EnergySmartPc Leopard Plus 66	
Alphatel	
Eagle 386SX/25	
Eagle 386SX/33	
Eagle 386/40	
Eagle 486SX/33	
Eagle 486/33	
Eagle 486/50	
Altima Systems, Inc.	
433D	
Virage DX2/50 Color	
Virage II	
AMAX Engineering Corp.	
PC/486	
Ambra Computer Corp.	
Ambra N100 Notebooks	
Ambra N75 Notebooks	
D (T) 4100 I/VL	
D4100BL	
D466I/VL	
Desktop D433DX	
Desktop D450DXA	
Desktop D466BL	
Desktop D466DX	
Desktop D466DXA	
DP60PCI	
DP90PCI	
Enterprise Full Desktop 486DX/33	
Enterprise Full Desktop 486SX/25	
Enterprise MAX 486DX2/50	
Enterprise MAX 486DX2/66	
Enterprise MAX 486DX/33	
Enterprise MAX 486DX/50	
Enterprise Slim Profile 386SX/33	

Table 1: Personal Computer Manufacturers' Systems Compatibility Matrix (page 4 of 35).

PCM MODEL	
Ambra Computer Corp. (continued)	APD
Enterprise Slim Profile 486SX/25	Series/40
Hurdla 386SX/33	
Hurdla 486DX2/50	
Hurdla 486DX2/66	
Hurdla 486DX/33	
Hurdla 486DX/50	FT/s 486DX2-66
Hurdla 486SX/25	LS 386SX-20
Slimline S425SX	LS PRO 386SX
Slimline S433DX	Qi 386-25
Slimline S433SXA	Qi 486-25
Slimline S450DX	XEN-LS II 486SX-33
Slimline S450DXA	XEN-PC 486DX2-66
Sprinta 33/66	XEN-PC 486SX-25
Sprinta 386SX/33	
Sprinta 486SX/25	
T4100BL	
T466I/VL	
Tower T466BL	
Tower T466DX	
Tower T466DXA	
TP60PCI	
TP90PCI	
AMD	
AmSCSIXPRS-94/M2-SCSI	
American Megatrends, Inc.	
Atlas PCI Series 721	
Atlas VIP Series 714	
Enterprise IV VLB	
Excalibur II PCI Series 722	
Excalibur PCI/EISA Series 706	
Excalibur VLB Series 75	
EZ-Flex	
Super Voyager	
Super Voyager PCI Series 76	
Super Voyager VLB III Series 707	
Titan II PCI/EISA Series 711	
American Research Corp.	
VLPRO 486/33	
Amstrad	
PC3386 SX	
PC7 486SLC D130	
PC9 486 D130	
Arche Technologies, Inc.	
Legacy 486	
Area Electronics Systems, Inc.	
AES486AM	
AES590DP	
AES590AT100C9 FULL TOWER	
Ares Micro Development, Inc.	
TP 386/33 SONIC	
TP 486/33 SONIC	
ASEM	
Desktop Station 486 II	
DS 486/33	
ASI Computer	
EasyLine 486 SX 25	
Megaline 486/33	
Aspect Computer	
386DX-40 ISA	
486DX-50-VESA	
486DX2-66 VESA	
PCI 486DX2-66	
PCI Pentium 60	
AST Research, Inc.	
Advantage! 4/33s	
Ascentia 800N 4/33 Color-9	
Ascentia 800N 4/50 Color-9	
Ascentia 900N 4/75	
Ascentia 900N 4/75 CT-10	
Bravo 386SX/20	
Bravo 3/25s	
Bravo 486/25 83V	
Bravo LC 4/100T	

Table 1: Personal Computer Manufacturers' Systems Compatibility Matrix (page 5 of 35).

PCM MODEL	
AST Research, Inc. (continued)	AST Research, Inc. (continued)
Bravo LC 4/25s	Premmia MTE P/60
Bravo LC 4/33	Premmia MX 4/100t
Bravo LC 4/33S	Premmia MX P/75
Bravo LC 4/33S SL	Premmia SE 4/33
Bravo LC 4/50d	Premmia SE 4/66d
Bravo LC 4/66	Premmia SE P/60
Bravo LC 4/66 SL	
Bravo LC 4/66d	
Bravo LP 4/25s	
Bravo LP 4/33	
Bravo LP 4/66d	
Bravo MP P/60	
Bravo MS-T 4/66	
Bravo MS 4/66d	
Bravo MS P/60	
Bravo MS P/75	
Bravo MS P/90	
Bravo MT 4/33	
Bravo MT 4/66d	
Bravo NB 4/25s Color	
Bravo NB 4/33 S	
Manhattan Series P 5090	
Manhattan Series V 5090	
Power Premium 4/33	
PowerExec 4/25SL	
PowerExec 4/33 sl Color Plus	
Premium 386/33	
Premium 486/33E	
Premium 486/33TE	
Premium Exec 386SX/20	
Premium Exec 386SX/25 Color	
Premmia GX (E-IDE) P/90	
Premium II 386SX/20	
Premium II 386/33	
Premium II 486SX/20	
Premium SE 4/33	
Premium SE 4/50	
Premium SE 4/66d	
Premium SE P/60	
Premmia 4/66d	
Premmia GX P/90	
Premmia GX P/100	
Premmia MTE 4/33	
Premmia MTE 4/66d	
Premmia MTE GX P/90	

Table 1: Personal Computer Manufacturers' Systems Compatibility Matrix (page 6 of 35).

PCM MODEL	
AT&T (continued)	CAS
Safari	386SX-20
StarServer S	
Austin Direct (Division of IPC Technology Inc.)	CELEM
DX-33 Notebook	486DX/33-C
Power System 60 Pentium	486DX/33-VL
Power System P75	486DX/50-MC
Power System P90	486DX/50-VL
Premier DX4-100	
Premier Pentium	
Premium Series 4D66PCI	
Bondwell Industrial Co., Inc.	CHEM Corp.
4DX33P	386DX-40 Opti
4DX33V	486SX-33
4DX66P	
BW4DLC	
C & C Computers	CLUB America Technologies
MT 450/256	FALCON 433
Caliber Computer Corp.	Colani
386DX-40 ISA	Highscreen 486 SX-25
486DX-50 VESA	
486DX2-66 VESA	
PCI 486DX2-66	Colfax International
PCI Pentium 60	Colfax P-486
	Colfax P1-486 EISA/VLB
Campus Computers	Commodore International Service Corp.
CC 4DX33	CBM 4DL
CC 4DX33P	Commodore 386-33C
CC 4DX66P	Commodore 386SX-20
CC DLC	Commodore 486-33C
	Commodore 486DX33
	Commodore 486DX66
	Commodore 486DX/33 VL
Carrera	Compaq Computer Corp.
486DX-33	Concerto 4/33
486DX2-66	Contura 400
486DX4-100	Contura 400C
486SX-25	Contura 400CX
486SX-33	Contura 4/25
Panther P100	Contura 4/25c
Panther P60	Contura 4/25cx
Panther P66	DeskPro 386S/20
Panther P90	DeskPro 386/20
Power Notebook 486DX-33	DeskPro 386/25e
Power Notebook 486DX2-66	DeskPro 386/25M
Power Notebook 486DX4-100	DeskPro 386/33L
Power Notebook 486SX-25	DeskPro 386/N
Power Notebook 486SX-33	DeskPro 386/s
	DeskPro 486/16M
	DeskPro 486/50L
	DeskPro 486/66i
	DeskPro 4/25is

Table 1: Personal Computer Manufacturers' Systems Compatibility Matrix (page 7 of 35).

PCM MODEL	
Compaq Computer Corp. (continued)	Compaq Computer Corp. (continued)
DeskPro 4/33is	ProSignia 300
DeskPro 4/50M	ProSignia 300 Pentium/75
DeskPro 4/66M	ProSignia 500 P5/90
DeskPro 5/60M	ProSignia 5/90
DeskPro XE 4100	ProSignia VS 4/33
DeskPro XE 4/33is	ProSignia VS 4/33s
DeskPro XE 4/33s	ProSignia VS 4/66
DeskPro XE 4/50	SystemPro 386
DeskPro XL 450	SystemPro 486
DeskPro XL 466	
DeskPro XL 5/100	
DeskPro XL 5/90	
DeskPro XL 560	
DeskPro XL 566	
LTE-386s/20	
LTE ELITE 4/75CX	
LTE Lite 486/25	
LTE Lite 486/33c	
Presario 425	
Presario 433	
Presario 520	
Presario 833	
Presario 866	
Presario 924	
Presario CDS 520	
Presario CDS 850	
Presario CDS 866	
Presario CDS 920	
Presario CDS 924	
ProLiant 1000	
ProLiant 1000 Server 4/66	
ProLiant 1000 Server 5/60	
ProLiant 1500 5/100	
ProLiant 1500 5/75	
ProLiant 2000 Server 5/66	
ProLiant 4000 P5/90-1	
Prolinea 4100	
Prolinea 4/25 CDS	
Prolinea 4/33s	
Prolinea 4/50	
Prolinea 4/50s	
Prolinea 4/66	
Prolinea MT 4/33s	
Prolinea MT 4/50	
Prolinea MT 4/66	

Table 1: Personal Computer Manufacturers' Systems Compatibility Matrix (page 8 of 35).

PCM MODEL	
Crystal Group, Inc.	
ATL-4V	Dimension 486/50
Cube Computer Corp.	
340ATX	333D
433 ATX	333P
450 ATX	4033/XE
Cubic Corporation	
BC3035	4050/XE
BC4035A	4066/XE
BC4035DX	425 S/MX
BC4035DX/2	433 S/ME
BC4035SX	433s/NP
BC4045DX	433/DE
BC4045DX/2	433/L
BC4045DX/4	433/L
BC5055	433/L Engery star
Cumulus Corp.	
486SX/20	433/M
GLC 386DX/25	433/ME
GLC 386DX/33	433/NP
GLC 386SX/20	433/SE
GLC 486DX/33	433/T
WORKBOX 16	450SE
WORKBOX 20	450/C
Daewoo Telecom	
486 Modular Desktop/2300	450/L
486 Modular Mini Tower/2400	450/M
FORTIVA DX2-60	450/ME
Daly Computers, Inc.	
386-40	450/T
386DX-40	4560/XE
486-33	466/L
486DX-33V	466/Ln VL
486DX-50V	466/M
486DX2-66V	466/ME
486E-50	466/SE
486SX-33V	466/T
Data Mate	
LS486	486D/25
Dell Computer Corp.	
320N+	486P/25
320SLi	486P/33
320SX	486/25S
325P	Dimension 4100 DM
	Dimension 486/25
	Dimension 486/33
	Dimension 486/33S
	Dimension 486/66
	Dimension XPS 466P
	Dimension XPS P60
	Dimension XPS P90
	Latitude XP 450C
	Latitude XP 475C

Table 1: Personal Computer Manufacturers' Systems Compatibility Matrix (page 9 of 35).

PCM MODEL	
Dell Computer Corp. (continued)	Diamond Flower Electric (continued)
NetPlex 425s/P	D486CV
NetPlex 433S/P	D486EV
Dimension 486/50	D486V-PRO
NetPlex 433/P	D486VVP
NetPlex 450/P	E586IPE-60
NetPlex 466/P	G486VB-66
NP 433/s	Digital Equipment Corp. (DEC)
Omniplex 433	DECpc 316sx
Omniplex 450	DECpc 320
Omniplex 466	DECpc 325
Omniplex 590 ME	DECpc 325sx LP
OptiPlex 425s/L	DECpc 333
OptiPlex 425s/MX	DECpc 333sx LP
OptiPlex 425s/MXV	DECpc 340dx LP
OptiPlex 433s/L	DECpc 420sx
OptiPlex 433S/MX	DECpc 425
OptiPlex 433s/MXV	DECpc 425 ST
OptiPlex 433/ME	DECpc 425i
OptiPlex 433/MXV	DECpc 425i/dx2
OptiPlex 450s/L	DECpc 425SE
OptiPlex 450/L	DECpc 425sx
OptiPlex 450/MX	DECpc 433
OptiPlex 450/MXV	DECpc 433 SE
OptiPlex 466/L	DECpc 433 ST
OptiPlex 466/MX	DECpc 433 T
OptiPlex 466/MXV	DECpc 433 Workstation
OptiPlex 560/L	DECpc 433d2 DT
OptiPlex XM 590	DECpc 433dx DT
Power Edge SP 433	DECpc 433dx LP
Power Edge SP 5100-2	DECpc 433dx MP
Power Edge SP 575-2	DECpc 433dx MTE
Power Edge SP 590-2	DECpc 433sx DT
Power Edge XE 5100-2	DECpc 450 ST
Power Edge XE 590-2	DECpc 450d2 LP
Precision 486/33	DECpc 450d2 MP
Precision 486/33S	DECpc 452 ST
Precision 486/50	DECpc 466 ST
Precision 486/66	DECpc 466D2 LP
Diamond Flower Electric Instrument Co. (USA), Inc.	DECpc 466D2 MT
D425SXCCV128-SKD	DECpc 466D2 MTE
D433UCF128-SKD	DECpc 560 ST
D450UCF128-SKD	DECpc LPv 425sx
D450xxCCV128-SKD	DECpc LPv 433dx
D466xxCCV128-SKD	DECpc LPv 433sx

Table 1: Personal Computer Manufacturers' Systems Compatibility Matrix (page 10 of 35).

PCM MODEL	
DEC (continued)	DEC (continued)
DECpc LPv 450d2	Digital Celebris XL 590
DECpc LPV 450s2	Digital HiNote 433
DECpc LPV 466d2	Digital HiNote CS 450
DECpc LPV+ 4100	Digital HiNote CT 475
DECpc LPV+ 425sx	Digital HiNote HX590P
DECpc LPV+ 433dx	Digital HiNote Ultra 433
DECpc LPV+ 433sx	Digital HiNote Ultra CS450
DECpc LPV+ 450d2	Digital HiNote Ultra CT475
DECpc LPV+ 466d2	Digital Prioris HX590
DECpc LPx 433dx	Digital Prioris HX590DP
DECpc LPx 433sx	Digital Prioris LX Server 5100
DECpc LPx 450d2	Digital Prioris LX Server 575
DECpc LPx 466d2	Digital Prioris LX Server 590
DECpc LPx+ 433dx	Digital Prioris XL Server 590DP
DECpc LPx+ 433sx	Digital Venturis 4100
DECpc LPx+ 450d2	Digital Venturis 450s2
DECpc LPx+ 466d2	Digital Venturis 466
DECpc LPx+4100	Digital Venturis 5100
DECpc MTE 4100	Digital Venturis 575
DECpc XL 4100	Digital Venturis 590
DECpc XL 433dx	Digital Venturis FP 4100
DECpc XL 466d2	Digital Venturis FP 450s2
DECpc XL 560	Digital Venturis FP 466
DECpc XL 566	Digital Venturis FP 5100
DECpc XL 590	Digital Venturis FP 560
DECpc XL Server 4100	Digital Venturis FP 575
DECpc XL Server 466	Digital Venturis FP 590
DECpc XL Server 560	Digital Venturis sx433
DECpc XL Server 566	Discovery Systems, Inc.
DECpc XL Server 590	Professional Workstation 4XL
DECstation 320	Professional Workstation 4XL2
DECstation 320+	Standard Workstation 3XL
DECpc 433sx DT	Diversified Technology
DECstation 333c	CAT1012 DX/DX2
Digital Celebris 4100	CAT1070 DX/DX2
Digital Celebris 466	CAT975 SLC
Digital Celebris 5100	CAT975 SX
Digital Celebris 560	CAT991 DX
Digital Celebris 575	ESP2001 DX/DX2 EISA
Digital Celebris 590	ESP2002 DX/DX2 EISA
Digital Celebris FP 5100	DTK Computer Inc.
Digital Celebris FP 590	FEAT-03
Digital Celebris XL 4100	FEAT-33
Digital Celebris XL 5100	DECpc 433sx DT
Digital Celebris XL 5120	

Table 1: Personal Computer Manufacturers' Systems Compatibility Matrix (page 11 of 35).

PCM MODEL	
DTK Computer Inc. (continued)	ELONEX
FEAT-34	PC425SX
FEAT-38D	PC450/VL
FEAT-39D 486-DX2-66 Desktop	ELSA
FEAT-39D 486-DX4-100	Winner 1000 PRO-PCI
FEAT-39M 486-DX2-66 Mini Tower	Epson America, Inc.
FEAT-39M 486-DX4-100	Action PC
FEAT-39T 486-DX2-66 Full Tower	Action PC 1500
FEAT-39T 486-DX4-100	Action PC 2000
Grafika - 4A	Action PC 3000
Grafika - 4C	Action PC 3000-UMC
Grafika - 4D	Action PC 6000
Grafika - 4E	Action PC 700c
Grafika - 4F	Action PC 700cx
Grafika - 4G	ActionDesk 2000
Grafika - 4H	ActionDesk 4000
Grafika - 4I	ActionDesk 4000+
Grafika - 4J	ActionNote 4000
QUIN-32 60MHz Pentium	ActionNote 4SLC2-50
QUIN-34 P60	ActionNote 500C
QUIN-35	ActionNote 650
QUIN-50	ActionNote 866c
Duracom Computer Systems	ActionServer 5500
486-ECV	ActionTower 2000
486-OCV	EISA Series 4s/25Te
486/25SX-CCV	EISA Series 4/33Te
486/33-CCV	EISA Series 4/50De
486/33-UCF	EISA Series 4/50Te
486/50DX2-CCV	EISA Series T2331C
486/66DX2-CCV	EISA Series T2331U
Dynamic Decisions, Inc.	EL 3S/33
DDI Dynex 386-25	EL 486UC (DX2/66)
DDI Dynex 486-33 Green	EL 486UC (SX/25)
DDI Dynex 486-66DX2 VL/EISA	EL 486UC+
DDI Dynex 486 P433D - EV/T	EL 4S/33
DDI Dynex 486 P450 - EV/T	EL 4S/33+
DDI Dynex E433D1-PIN	Endeavor 486DX2/50
DDI Dynex EP60DI Pentium 60	Endeavor 486DX/33
DDI Dynex Professional 486/50	Endeavor 486L
EduQuest (IBM)	Endeavor 486SX/25
Fifty-cs 9608	Endeavor 4DX2/50 C
Fifty 9605-040	Endeavor P60 (PowerSpan DT)
Forty 9604-040	Endeavor WG 4DX2/50
Thirty-cs 9606	Endeavor WG 4DX2/66
Thirty 9603-040	Endeavor WG 4SX/33

Table 1: Personal Computer Manufacturers' Systems Compatibility Matrix (page 12 of 35).

PCM MODEL	
Epson America, Inc. (continued)	Everex Systems, Inc. (continued)
Epson Endeavor VL66	Step VL EISA 486DX2-66
Equity 320SX Plus	Step VL ISA 486DX2-66
Equity 386/33 Plus	Tempo 386/33 EX0-4408M-00HL
Equity 486DX2/50	Tempo 386/33c EX0-4404M-00HS
Equity 486DX2/50 Plus	Tempo 486DX2/50 M
Equity 486DX/33	Tempo 486SX/20c EX0-4504J-00HS
Equity 486SX/25	Tempo 486/20 EX0-4504J-00HL
Equity 4DX2/50 C	Tempo 486/33 EX0-4608M-00HL
ExpressStation 4s/25	Tempo 486/33c EX0-4608M-00HS
ExpressStation 4/33	Tempo Standard 386SX/16
NB SL/25	Tempo Standard 386SX/20
Powerspan 486DX2/66	Tempo Standard 386SX/25
Powerspan Pentium 90 MHz	Tempo Standard 386/25
Progression 486DX2/66	
Progression 486DX/33	
Progression 486SX/25	
Progression 4DX2/50	
Progression 4DX2/66	
Progression 4SX/33	
T0341U	
T2331U	
Ergo Computing, Inc.	Evershine Technology, Inc.
PowerBrick 33	ETI 486DX33VL Desktop
Escom	First International Computer, Inc.
Big Tower P60 PCI	486-PI02 DX4/100
Big Tower P90 PCI	COUGAR 625
et 466 PCi 420/8	COUGAR 661
et 560 PCi 525/8	COUGAR 675
Family Tower DX2-66 PCI	CUB 671
Family Tower DX4-100 PCI	LEO 486-PVT-102
Paradigma II	LEO 6642
Power Tower P100 PCI	LEO 6643 80486DX-33
	LEO 6645-II 80486DX2-50
	LEO 6646-II
	LEO PT2000
	PA2100
	PREDATOR 654
Everex Systems, Inc.	Forcom Technology Corp.
Step 386/33 EX0-2804D-000I	486 DLC-40
Step 486DX2	486 EISA-66
Step 486DX2/50 EX0-2804P-E1ET	486 ISA-66
Step 486SX/20 EX0-2904A-010L	486 VESA-66
Step 486SX/25	EISA 486
Step 486/33 EX0-2904D-B1	
Step 486/33e EX0-2904D-01EL	
Step 486/33e EX0-2908D-01EC	
Step DP 90/54C	
Step DX2/50	
Step MegaCube DX/50e	
	Fujitsu
	S-3000
	S-510
	Teamserver C450i
	G2 Computers International
	S1-SX
	Gateway 2000, Inc.
	386SX/20C

Table 1: Personal Computer Manufacturers' Systems Compatibility Matrix (page 13 of 35).

PCM MODEL	
Gateway 2000, Inc. (continued)	GRiD (continued)
386/33C	APT/425se
486/33C	APT/450e
486/33E	GRiDCASE 1550sx
4DX-33	MFP/420s
4DX-33V	MFP/425s
4DX2-50V	MFP/425s+
4DX2-66E	MFP/433s+
4DX2-66E/V	MFP/433+
4DX2-66V	MFP/450
4DX2-66V BEST BUY	MFP/450+
4SX-25	MFP/466+
4SX-33	MFP/540
GCH Systems, Inc.	Hertz Computer Corporation
Easy Data 486	486/33
ED466	486/66
GIGA Computers	Hewitt Rand Corporation
PC425S1202S	313/318
PC433E1202S	
PC433L2202S	
PC433S1202S	
PC450C1202S	
PC450C1202S-2	
PC450E1202S	
PC450E2202S-2	
PC450L1202S-2	
PC450S1202S	
PC466C2202S	
PC466E1202S	
PC466E2202S	
GMX, Inc.	Hewlett-Packard Co.
486DX2/66 ESA-MB	486/50 XM
ESA-MB	486/66 ST
ESA-MB Rev. C	NetServer 4d/66 LE
GOLDSTAR	NetServer 4d/66 LF
GS466DX	NetServer 4d/66 LM
GS560PJ28 (60/Pentium-S)	NetServer 4/100 LC
GT486KF28 (66/486DX2-S)	NetServer 4/100 LF
GRiD	NetServer 4/66 LC
386is-25	NetServer 5/100
386sx-MFP20	NetServer 5/100 LM
4020SX	NetServer 5/66
4025LS	NetServer 5/66 LC
4025LX	NetServer 5/66 LF
	NetServer 5/90 LM
	OmniBook 4000
	QS/16S
	QS/20
	TestBook
	VE 4/100
	VE 5/75
	VE 5/90
	Vectra 386/16N
	Vectra 386/25
	Vectra 486s/20
	Vectra 486/25M
	Vectra 486/25T

Table 1: Personal Computer Manufacturers' Systems Compatibility Matrix (page 14 of 35).

PCM MODEL	
Hewlett-Packard Co. (continued)	IBM (continued)
Vectra 486/25U	IBM 2411-RVE
Vectra 486/33	IBM 9613-001
Vectra 486/33 NI	IBM 9613-00A
Vectra 486/33 VL	IBM 46933W1 Point of Sale Terminal 25MHz
Vectra 486/33 XM	IBM 4693541 Point of Sale Terminal 25MHz
Vectra 486/33T	IBM 4694001 Point of Sale Terminal 25MHz
Vectra 486/50U	IBM 4694004 Point of Sale Terminal 25MHz
Vectra M2	IBM 4694024 Point of Sale Terminal 25MHz
Vectra M2/4 100 Pentium	IBM 4694041 Point of Sale Terminal 25MHz
Vectra N2	IBM 4694044 Point of Sale Terminal 25MHz
Vectra RS/25C	IBM 4694-144
Vectra VL Series 3 5/100	IBM 9615-001
Vectra VL2	IBM CD 300 Series 6575
Vectra VL2 4/100	IBM CD 300 Series 6585
Vectra VL2 5/60	IBM CD 700 Series 6875
Vectra VL2 5/90	IBM CD 700 Series 6885
Vectra VM 4/100	M57-255 386SLC-20
Vectra XM2 4/100i	Note 2618
Vectra XM2 4/50	Note 420
Vectra XM2 4/66	Note 420C
Vectra XP/60	Note N45SL 386SL
Vectra XU 5/90	PC 730 PCI/ISA 6875-34G Pentium 75
Vectra XU 5/90C	PC 730 PCI/ISA 6875-44G Pentium 90
VL Series 3 5/75	PC 730 PCI/MCA 6876-34G Pentium 75
VL Series 3 5/90	PC 730 PCI/MCA 6876-44G Pentium 90
HINT Corp.	PC 750 PCI/ISA 6885-35J Pentium 75
486dx/50 (w/CS8005 Planar)	PC 750 PCI/ISA 6885-45J Pentium 90
HUGH SYMONS	PC 750 PCI/MCA 6886-35J Pentium 75
Centrex 486 SC40	PC 750 PCI/MCA 6886-3CJ Pentium 75
HYPERTEC	PC 750 PCI/MCA 6886-45J Pentium 90
386SX25-PS/2 Mod 50Z	PC 750 PCI/MCA 6886-4C Pentium 90
386SX/33-PS/2 Mod 50Z	PC 750 PCI/MCA 6886-5CJ Pentium 100
486/33-PS/2 Mod 80	PC Server 320 Pentium/90 8640-1Y*
Ciara Classic-R	PC Server 500 8641 1YO
Hyundai Electronics America	PC Server 500 8641 OYO
425SP	PC Server 500 8641 OYR
433DP	PC Server 500 8641 OYS
433SP	PC Server 500 8641 OYT
450D2P	PC Server 500 8641 OYV
Corporate CDS	PC Server 8640-OJN
Green 4000 series	PC Server 8640 ONJ
IBM Corporation	PC Server 8640 ONO
Aptiva 550 2144-P30	PC Server 8640 OPO
	PC Server 8640 OPT
	PC Server 8640-OYT

Table 1: Personal Computer Manufacturers' Systems Compatibility Matrix (page 15 of 35).

PCM MODEL	
IBM (continued)	IBM (continued)
Personal Computer 300 Series 6575	PS/2 8557-059 386SLC/20
Personal Computer 300 Series 6585	PS/2 8557-05F 386SLC/20
Personal Computer 700 Series 6875	PS/2 8557-255 Ultimedia M57 SLC
Personal Computer 700 Series 6885	PS/2 8557-259 Ultimedia M57 SLC
PS/1 Advisor 486SX/25	PS/2 8565-061 386SX/16
PS/1 Consultant 386SX/25	PS/2 8565-121 386SX/16
PS/1 Consultant 486DX2-25/50	PS/2 8565-321 386SX/16
PS/1 Consultant 486DX2-33/66	PS/2 8570-061 386DX/20
PS/1 Consultant 486DX/33	PS/2 8570-081 386DX/20
PS/1 Consultant 486SX/20	PS/2 8570-121 386DX/20
PS/1 Consultant 486SX/25	PS/2 8570-161 386DX/20
PS/1 Consultant 486SX/33	PS/2 8570-A16 386DX/25
PS/1 Essential 386SX/25	PS/2 8570-A21 386DX/25
PS/1 Essential 486DX2-25/50	PS/2 8570-A61 386DX/25
PS/1 Essential 486DX2-33/66	PS/2 8570-A81 386DX/25
PS/1 Essential 486DX/33	PS/2 8570-B16 486DX/25
PS/1 Essential 486SX/20	PS/2 8570-B21 486DX/25
PS/1 Essential 486SX/25	PS/2 8570-B61 486DX/25
PS/1 Essential 486SX/33	PS/2 8570-B81 486DX/25
PS/1 Expert 386SX/25	PS/2 8570-E61 386DX/16
PS/1 Expert 486DX2-25/50	PS/2 8573-061 386DX/16
PS/1 Expert 486DX2-33/66	PS/2 8573-121 386DX/16
PS/1 Expert 486DX/33	PS/2 8573-161 486DX/25
PS/1 Expert 486SX/20	PS/2 8573-401 486DX/25
PS/1 Expert 486SX/25	PS/2 8580-041 386DX/16
PS/1 Expert 486SX/33	PS/2 8580-071 386DX/16
PS/1 Investor 486DX2-25/50	PS/2 8580-081 386DX/20
PS/1 Investor 486DX2-33/66	PS/2 8580-111 386DX/20
PS/1 Investor 486DX/33	PS/2 8580-121 386DX/20
PS/2 8535-043 386SX/20	PS/2 8580-161 386DX/20
PS/2 8540-040 386SX/20	PS/2 8580-311 386DX/20
PS/2 8540-043 386SX/20	PS/2 8580-321 386DX/20
PS/2 8540-045 386SX/20	PS/2 8580-A16 386DX/25
PS/2 8543 386SX/20	PS/2 8580-A21 386DX/25
PS/2 8551 N51SLC 386SLC	PS/2 8580-A31 386DX/25
PS/2 8551 N51SX 386SX	PS/2 8590-0G5 486SX/20
PS/2 8554-045 CL57SX 386SX	PS/2 8590-0G9 486SX/20
PS/2 8555-031 386SX/16	PS/2 8590-0H9 486SX/25
PS/2 8556-043 386SX/20	PS/2 8590-0HF 486SX/20
PS/2 8556-045 386SX/20	PS/2 8590-OJ5 486DX/25
PS/2 8556-055 386SLC/20	PS/2 8590-OJ9 486SX/25
PS/2 8556-059 386SLC/20	PS/2 8590-OJF 486SX/25
PS/2 8557-045 386SX/20	PS/2 8590-OKD 486DX/33
PS/2 8557-049 386SX/20	PS/2 8590-OKF 486DX/33
PS/2 8557-055 386SLC/20	PS/2 8590-OL9 486DX2/25-50

Table 1: Personal Computer Manufacturers' Systems Compatibility Matrix (page 16 of 35).

PCM MODEL	
IBM (continued)	IBM (continued)
PS/2 8590-0LF 486DX2/25-50	PS/2 9576-AU9 486SX/33
PS/2 8595-0G9 486SX/20	PS/2 9576-AUB 486SX/33
PS/2 8595-0GF 486SX/20	PS/2 9576-BNB 486DX2/66
PS/2 8595-0H9 486SX/25	PS/2 9576-BTB 486DX4/100
PS/2 8595-0HF 486SX/25	PS/2 9576-BUB 486SX/33
PS/2 8595-0J9 486DX/25	PS/2 9576-DU6 486SX/33
PS/2 8595-0JD 486DX/25	PS/2 9576-DUA 486SX/33
PS/2 8595-0JF 486DX/25	PS/2 9576-OH6 486SX/25
PS/2 8595-0KD 486DX/33	PS/2 9576-OU6 486DX/33
PS/2 8595-0KF 486DX/33	PS/2 9576-OUA 486DX/33
PS/2 8595-0L9 486DX2/25-50	PS/2 9577-1NA 486DX2-33/66
PS/2 8595-0LF 486DX/25	PS/2 9577-1NA Ultimedia 486DX2/66
PS/2 8595-0MF 486DX/50	PS/2 9577-1UA 486SX/33
PS/2 8595-0MT 486DX/50	PS/2 9577-6NB Multimedia 486DX2/66
PS/2 8595 90MHz Pentium Option	PS/2 9577-6NG Multimedia 486DX2/66
PS/2 9533-DB7 486SLC2-25/50	PS/2 9577-6TG Multimedia 486DX4/100
PS/2 9533-GB7 486SLC2-25/50	PS/2 9577-7NB Multimedia 486DX2/66
PS/2 9533-OB7 486SLC2-25/50	PS/2 9577-7NG Multimedia 486DX2/66
PS/2 9533-OBB 486SLC2-25/50	PS/2 9577-7TG Multimedia 486DX4/100
PS/2 9556-1BA Multimedia 57 486SLC2-25/50	PS/2 9577-ANB 486DX2/66
PS/2 9556-2BA DV Multimedia 57 486SLC2-25/50	PS/2 9577-ANG 486DX2/66
PS/2 9556-DB6 486SLC2-25/50	PS/2 9577-ATB 486DX4/100
PS/2 9556-DBA 486SLC2-25/50	PS/2 9577-ATG 486DX4/100
PS/2 9556-DE9 486SLC3-25/75	PS/2 9577-AUB 486SX/33
PS/2 9556-DEB 486SLC3-25/75	PS/2 9577-BNB 486DX2/66
PS/2 9556-DED 486SLC3-25/75	PS/2 9577-BNG 486DX2/66
PS/2 9556-KB6 486SLC2-25/50	PS/2 9577-BTB 486DX4/100
PS/2 9556-KBA 486SLC2-25/50	PS/2 9577-BTG 486DX4/100
PS/2 9556-OB6 486SLC2-25/50	PS/2 9577-BUB 486SX/33
PS/2 9556-OBA 486SLC2-25/50	PS/2 9577-DNA 486DX2/66
PS/2 9556-QB6 486SLC2-25/50	PS/2 9577-DNG 486DX2/66
PS/2 9556-QBA 486SLC2-25/50	PS/2 9577-DUA 486SX/33
PS/2 9557-1B6 486SLC2-25/50	PS/2 9577-DUG 486SX/33
PS/2 9557-6EB Multimedia 486SLC3-25/75	PS/2 9577-IUA Ultimedia 486DX/33
PS/2 9557-6EG Multimedia 486SLC3-25/75	PS/2 9577-ONA 486DX2-33/66
PS/2 9557-6EG Multimedia 486SLC3-25/75	PS/2 9577-ONF 486DX2-33/66
PS/2 9557-7EB Multimedia 486SLC3-25/75	PS/2 9577-OUA 486SX/33
PS/2 9557-DE9 486SLC3-25/75	PS/2 9577-OUF 486SX/33
PS/2 9557-DEB 486SLC3-25/75	PS/2 9577-VTG 486DX4/100
PS/2 9557-DED 486SLC3-25/75	PS/2 9585-OX6 486SX/33
PS/2 9557-DEG 486SLC3-25/75	PS/2 9585-OXA 486SX/33
PS/2 9557-OB6 486SLC2-25/50	PS/2 9585-OXF 486SX/33
PS/2 9557-OBA 486SLC2-25/50	PS/2 9595-0MT 486DX/50
PS/2 9576-ANB 486DX2/66	PS/2 9595-ING 486DX2-33/66
PS/2 9576-ATB 486DX4/100	PS/2 9595-INT 486DX2-33/66

Table 1: Personal Computer Manufacturers' Systems Compatibility Matrix (page 17 of 35).

PCM MODEL	
IBM (continued)	IBM (continued)
PS/2 9595-OLF 486DX2-25/50	ThinkPad 720 9552-308 486SLC2-25/50
PS/2 9595-OLG 486DX2-25/50	ThinkPad 720C 9552-30J 486SLC2-25/50
PS/2 9595-OMF 486DX/50	ThinkPad 750 9545-006 486SL-33
PS/2 9595-OMG 486DX-50	ThinkPad 750C 9545-306 486SL-33
PS/2 9595-OMT 486DX-50	ThinkPad 750C 9545-308 486SL-33
PS/2 9595-OPT Pentium 60	ThinkPad 750P 9545-40C 486SL-33
PS/2 9595-OQT Pentium 66	ThinkPad 750P 9545-40E 486SL-33
PS/2 E 9533-1BX 486SLC2 50/25	ValuePoint 325T
PS/2 E 9533-2BX 486SLC2 50/25	ValuePoint 425SX
PS/2 E 9533-DB7 486SLC2 50/25	ValuePoint 433DX
PS/2 E 9533-GB7 486SLC2 50/25	ValuePoint 466DX2
PS/2 E 9533-GBX 486SLC2 50/25	ValuePoint 6381-F00 486SX/25
PS/2 E 9533-P01 486SLC2 50/25	ValuePoint 6381-F30 486SX/25
PS/2 E 9533-P02 486SLC2 50/25	ValuePoint 6381-F50 486SX/25
PS/2 Server 195 486DX/33	ValuePoint 6381-M00 486DX/33
PS/2 Server 195 486DX/50	ValuePoint 6381-M30 486DX/33
PS/2 Server 195 Dual Processor 486DX/33	ValuePoint 6381-M50 486DX/33
PS/2 Server 195 Dual Processor 486DX/50	ValuePoint 6381-W00 486DX2-33/66
PS/2 Server 295 486DX/33	ValuePoint 6381-W30 486DX2-33/66
PS/2 Server 295 486DX/50	ValuePoint 6381-W50 486DX2-33/66
PS/2 Server 295 Dual Processor 486DX/33	ValuePoint 6384-189 Pentium 60
PS/2 Server 295 Dual Processor 486DX/50	ValuePoint 6384-1A3 Pentium 60
PS/2 Server 9585-0KG 486DX/33	ValuePoint 6384-1A9 Pentium 60
PS/2 Server 9585-0KT 486DX/33	ValuePoint 6384 Desktop 466DX2/D
PS/2 Server 9585-0NG 486DX2-33/66	ValuePoint 6387 466DX2/T
PS/2 Server 9585-0NT 486DX2-33/66	ValuePoint 6472-C3B 486SX/33
PS/2 Server 9595 90MHz Pentium OPTION	ValuePoint 6472-COD 486SX/33
Server 95 ARRAY 9595-3NG 486DX2-33/66	ValuePoint 6472-H3B 486DX/33
Server 95 ARRAY 9595-3NT 486DX2-33/66	ValuePoint 6472-H4F 486DX/33
Server 95 ARRAY 9595-3PG Pentium 60	ValuePoint 6472-HOD 486DX/33
Server 95 ARRAY 9595-3PG Pentium 66	ValuePoint 6472-K4B 486DX2/50
ThinkPad 300 2615-065 386SL-25	ValuePoint 6472-K5F 486DX2/50
ThinkPad 300 2615-067 386SL-25	ValuePoint 6472-KOD 486DX2/50
ThinkPad 350 2618-AOE 486SL-25	ValuePoint 6472-L0D 486DX2/66
ThinkPad 350 2618-JOA 486SL-25	ValuePoint 6472-L4F 486DX2/66
ThinkPad 350 2618-LOA 486SL-25	ValuePoint 6472-L5G 486DX2/66
ThinkPad 350C 2618-NOA 486SL-25	ValuePoint 6482-C3B 486SX/33
ThinkPad 350C 2618-POA 486SL-25	ValuePoint 6482-C3F 486SX/33
ThinkPad 500 2603-081 486SLC2-25/50	ValuePoint 6482-CNB Multimedia 486SX/33
ThinkPad 500 2603-171 486SLC2-25/50	ValuePoint 6482-COD 486SX/33
ThinkPad 700 9552-300 486SLC-25	ValuePoint 6482-H3B 486DX/33
ThinkPad 700 9552-301 486SLC-25	ValuePoint 6482-H3G 486DX/33
ThinkPad 700C 9552-307 486SLC-25/50	ValuePoint 6482-H4B 486DX/33
ThinkPad 700C 9552-30B 486SLC-25	ValuePoint 6482-H4F 486DX/33
ThinkPad 720 9552-307 486SLC2-25/50	ValuePoint 6482-H4G 486DX/33

Table 1: Personal Computer Manufacturers' Systems Compatibility Matrix (page 18 of 35).

PCM MODEL	
IBM (continued)	ICL, Inc. (continued)
ValuePoint 6482-H4G 486DX/33	ErgoLite S4/33c
ValuePoint 6482-HOD 486DX/33	ErgoLite SL486
ValuePoint 6482-K4B 486DX2/50	ErgoPro C3/33
ValuePoint 6482-K4F 486DX2/50	ErgoPro C4/33
ValuePoint 6482-K5F 486DX2/50	ErgoPro C4/33 V
ValuePoint 6482-K5G 486DX2/50	ErgoPro C4/33b
ValuePoint 6482-KOD 486DX2/50	ErgoPro C4/66d V
ValuePoint 6482-KPB Multimedia 486DX2/50	ErgoPro D4/25
ValuePoint 6482-L3F 486DX2/66	ErgoPro D4/33 P
ValuePoint 6482-L4F 486DX2/66	ErgoPro D4/33 XG
ValuePoint 6482-L4G 486DX2/66	ErgoPro D4/33 XGi
ValuePoint 6482-L5F 486DX2/66	ErgoPro D4/33d
ValuePoint 6482-L5G 486DX2/66	ErgoPro D4/50d V
ValuePoint 6482-LOD 486DX2/66	ErgoPro D4/66d
ValuePoint 6482-LPF Multimedia 486DX2/66	ErgoPro D4/66d P
ValuePoint 6482-X4F 486DX4/100	ErgoPro D4/66d XG
ValuePoint 6482-X5F 486DX4/100	ErgoPro e240/50
ValuePoint 6482-XOD 486DX4/100	ErgoPro e440/66
ValuePoint 6484-K5F 486DX2/50	LEO 486 VC
ValuePoint 6484-K5G 486DX2/50	NB 486 L
ValuePoint 6484-L4F 486DX2/66	Personal Computer CL386S
ValuePoint 6484-L5G 486DX2/66	Personal Computer CL386s/25
ValuePoint 6484-X4F 486DX4/100	Personal Computer CL486
ValuePoint 6484-X4G 486DX4/100	Personal Computer CL486s/25
ValuePoint 6484-X5F 486DX4/100	Personal Computer CS386s
ValuePoint 6484-X5G 486DX4/100	Personal Computer CS386s/25
ValuePoint 6492-L4F Mini Tower 486DX2/66	Personal Computer CX386s
ValuePoint 6492-L5F Mini Tower 486DX2/66	Personal Computer CX386s/25
ValuePoint 6492-LOD Mini Tower 486DX2/66	Personal Computer CX486
ValuePoint 6492-X4F Mini Tower 486DX4/100	Personal Computer CX486s/25
ValuePoint 6492-XOD Mini Tower 486DX4/100	Personal Computer CXe 486i
ValuePoint 6494-L5F Mini Tower 486DX2/66	Personal Computer CXe486
ValuePoint 6494-L5G Mini Tower 486DX2/66	Personal Computer CXe486s
ValuePoint 6494-X5F Mini Tower 486DX4/100	Personal Computer CXe486/66
ValuePoint 6494-X5G Mini Tower 486DX4/100	Personal Computer DT486/66
ValuePoint P60/D	Personal Computer FX486
IBM JAPAN	Personal Computer FX486s
PS/V MASTER 2411 RPW	Personal Computer FX486/66
PS/V MASTER 2411 RVE	Personal Computer NB386L
PS/V MASTER 2411 Models RPx DX4/100	Personal Computer NB386LC
ICL, Inc.	SL 486s/25
ErgoLite L4/25og	ValuePlus D4
ErgoLite N4/50c	ValuePlus D4i
ErgoLite N4/75t	ValuePlus DL/100d i
	ValuePlus DL/25

Table 1: Personal Computer Manufacturers' Systems Compatibility Matrix (page 19 of 35).

PCM MODEL	
ICL, Inc. (continued)	INTERCOMP
ValuePlus DL/25 i	Digit 486SLC-25
ValuePlus DL/50 i	Master 486DX-50
ValuePlus DL/66	Master 486DX2-66
ValuePlus DL/66d i	Planet 486DX-50 EISA
ValuePlus M4	Target 486DX-33
ValuePlus M4i	Target 486SLC-25
ValuePlus MD/P60	
ValuePlus MD/P60	
IDEA Corporation	Intergraph Corporation
Desktop Client Station 486DX-33	Model TD2 66/Pentium
INACOM	Investronica
386/33	WS-600 CACHE
	WS-900 SX
Intel Corp.	IPC America, Inc.
Advanced/EV (Pentium 90)	Dynasty SE Pentium 60
AT&T 3416-5000-8090 Platform	Dynasty/LE
Classic E i486 66MHz	Premium Series 4D33PCI
Classic R Plus	Premium Series 4D66PCI
Classic R Series DX2/66	Valuemagic 486SX 33
Classic/PCI ED	
Classic/PCI LP	
Classic/PCI LP 50/i486 DX2	
Classic/PCI LP 50/i486 SX2	
DT386-33H	
iSBC 486/DX6600V	
L486 Series	
LP486SX25E	
Premiere LC 60 Pentium	
Premiere LC 66/Pentium	
Premiere PCI 66 LPX	
Premiere PCI Baby AT 60 Pentium	
Premiere PCI Baby AT 66 Pentium	
Premiere PCI II	
Premiere PCI II GX	
Premiere PCI II LX 90 Pentium	
Premiere PCI II /75MHz	
Premiere PCI Low Profile	
Professional GX	
Xpress 2X Pentium (T) Processor	
Xpress Deskside/MX	
Xpress Deskside/MX Dual Pentium	
Xpress Desktop 50MHz i486DX	
Xpress/LXS 60MHz Pentium	
Xpress/MX 60MHz Pentium	
	IPEX
	Desktop 486DX-33
	Desktop 486DX-33E
	Itautec
	IS 486 D33E (IDE)
	IS 486 D33E (SCSI)
	JEN Electronica S.R.L.
	PR 466E/256
	ST 386SX33/32
	ST 486/66
	KONTRON ELEKTRONIK
	IN Lite 386SL
	IP Lite Color 486
	Krex Computers
	Krex 486
	Leading Edge Products, Inc.
	D4/SX20
	DT4000
	Fortiva Series 3000
	Fortiva Series 4000
	Fortiva Series 5000
	Fortiva Series 5000 Model 5900 Pentium 60
	Fortiva Series 5000 Model 5900
	Fortiva Series 6000 Model 6900
	MT33

Table 1: Personal Computer Manufacturers' Systems Compatibility Matrix (page 20 of 35).

PCM MODEL	
Leading Edge Products, Inc. (continued)	MGV Manufacturing
MT4000	Ulysses 486iVL
SL4000	MICRO Assistance Group
Valiance Desktop	MAGGP4XXM/D
Valiance SL4000	MAGTA4XXD/M/T
WinPro 486e	MAGVT4XXD/M
WinPro 486/D	Micron Computer, Inc.
WinPro 486/E	433SVL Magnum CD
WinTower 486	433SVL Magnum MPC
Lexmark International, Inc.	433SVL PowerStation CD
Lexbook G540C	433SVL WinStation CD
Liuski International	433VL Magnum CD
486DX2-66UL	433VL Magnum MPC
MAGITRONIC G-MD340G-130-4M	433VL PowerStation CD
MAGITRONIC G-MD433EL	433VL WinStation CD
MAGITRONIC G-MF433EL	433VLE DesignStation CD
MAGITRONIC G-MF650C	433VLE MagServer CD
MAGITRONIC G-MF660C	433VLE WinServer CD
MAGITRONIC G-MD433L-130-4M	450VL Magnum CD
MAGITRONIC G-MD440G-130-4M	450VL Magnum MPC
MAGITRONIC G-MF466L-10-16M	450VL PowerStation CD
Pentium 60	450VL WinStation CD
LOCLAND	450VLE DesignStation CD
486-33 Convertible	450VLE MagServer CD
486-50 Convertible	450VLE WinServer CD
486-50 EISA Convertible	466VL Magnum CD
486-SX Convertible	466VL Magnum MPC
Lundin Datasystem	466VL PowerStation CD
400 Series 486	466VL WinStation CD
486 EISA	466VLE DesignStation CD
486 ISA	466VLE MagServer CD
Mayberry Products	466VLE WinServer CD
486/DX2-66	Pentium
486/DX4-100	Micronics Computers, Inc
Memorex Telex Corp.	LPM30-66
Model 8090-50	LPM30-66D (P24D)
Model 8257	LPX54-100
Model 8267	LPX54-90
Model 8280	M54Hi-100
Model 8290	M54Hi-120
Model 8290-33	M54Hi-90
Model 8590R-33	M54LI-100
Model 8592	M54LI-75
Model 8592R-66	M54LI-90

Table 1: Personal Computer Manufacturers' Systems Compatibility Matrix (page 21 of 35).

PCM MODEL	
MicroTech Computer Corp.	
MTECH 486SP3-D100	Mynix Technology
MTECH 486SP3-D66	Mycomp 486DX
MTECH 586MI-60	M.P.M. Computers
MTECH EP54NP4/P90	SMT 486DX50
MTECH GX4-D250	NCR Corporation
MTECH GX4-D266	Safari SSL/25
MTECH GX4-D33	System 3200 Model 0100
MTECH GX4-S33	System 3220/C3220 Model 0100
MTECH I433A-D33	System 3225/C3225 Model 0200
MTECH I433A-S25	System 3230/C3230 Model 2497
MTECH P5MP3-P60	System 3231
MTECH P16G/P90	System 3300 Model 1000 Class 3350
MTECH Si54P-P75	System 3300 Model 1000 Class 3432
MTECH Si54P-P90	System 3300 Model 2000
MTECH SPAN-5030	System 3300 Model 2014
MTECH V33S-D66	System 3320/C3421 Model 2014
MTECH V433S-D33	System 3325-4000
MTECH VEX-486	System 3325-9000
MTECH VI15G/D33	System 3333-5020
MTECH VI7-P560	System 3335/C3432 Model 1000
MTECH VL/EISA 586-50	System 3335/C3432 Model 5000
Mind Computer Products	System 3340/C3314 Model 1000
306X-464	System 3345/C3433 Model 2000
486 DX2-66	System 3345/C3433 Model 5000
486 DX50 ISA	System 3350/C3350 Model 1000 also C94 & C710 BID
486DX-33	System 3350/C3350 Model 4000 also C94 & C710 BID
486DX-33 HW-HDC-GEN-013	System 3360 Pentium 60
486SX-25	System 3400 Model 3000
AMD 386DX-40	System 3410/C3355 Model 1100 also C94 & C710 BID
Mini-Micro Corp.	System 3410/C3355 Model 4100 also C94 & C710 BID
386	System 3430 Pentium 60
486	System 3431 Pentium 90
CL486MB	System 3445/C3434 Model 3000
MM486VLB	System 3445/C3434 Model 5000
OfficePro 386	System 3447/C3437 Model 3000
OfficePro 486	System 7450 1.1 25/386sx Retail Terminal
MITAC	System 7450 1.1 25/486slc Retail Terminal
MiStation 3052E	System 7450 Retail Workstation Release 2.0
Personal Computer 3060F	System C3420
Monydata	System PC 386 SX/MC20 Model 2410
386 SX	NEC Technologies, Inc.
Modula 60	Express/II 433ST
	Express/II 466ST
	Express/II P601LT
	Express/II P60st

Table 1: Personal Computer Manufacturers' Systems Compatibility Matrix (page 22 of 35).

PCM MODEL	
NEC Technologies, Inc. (continued)	NEC Technologies, Inc. (continued)
Express/II P901LT	UltraLite VERSA
Image 4100es	Versa M/100
Image 425	Versa M/75
Image 433	Versa P/75
Image 433es	Netis Technology, Inc.
Image 466	N433
Image 466es	N433E
Image P100E	N433VL
Image P60	N450
Image P90	N450E
Image P90D	N450VL
P50	N4D100P
P51	N4D100V
PowerMate 325	N4D100V NETiS 486DX4-100MHz VLB
PowerMate 386/33E	N4D250
PowerMate 386/33i	N4D250E
PowerMate 425	N4D250P 486DX2-50MHz PCI
PowerMate 433	N4D250V 486DX2-50MHz VLB
PowerMate 450es	N4D250VL
PowerMate 466	N4D266
PowerMate 486 D/M Series	N4D266E
PowerMate 486es	N4D266P
PowerMate 486SX/25i	N4D266P NETiS 486DX2-66MHz VLB
PowerMate 486/25E	N4D266V
PowerMate 486/33e	N4D266V NETiS 486DX2-66MHz PCI
PowerMate 486/33i	N4D266VL
PowerMate 486/50e	N4D280V
PowerMate 486/50i	N4D33V 486DX2-33MHz VLB
PowerMate 486/66i	N4DX33P
PowerMate 4s/33es	N4DX33P
PowerMate DX2/66e	N4DX33V
PowerMate P60 D/M Series	N4DX40P
PowerMate SX/20i	N4DX40V
PowerMate SX/20vi	N4S33
PowerMate V Series	N4S33E
PowerMate VP Series	N4S33VL
ProSpeed 486sx/c (P35/c)	N4SX33V
Ready 325	N5100P
Ready 425	N560 NETiS Pentium 60 MHz PCI
Ready 433	N566P
Ready 466	N566P NETiS Pentium 66 MHz PCI
Ready 486 D/M Series	N590P
Ready 486es	N590P NETiS Pentium 90 MHz PCI
Ready P60 D/M Series	
UltraLite SL/20	

Table 1: Personal Computer Manufacturers' Systems Compatibility Matrix (page 23 of 35).

PCM MODEL	
Nexgen Computer Systems, Inc.	Olivetti North America (continued)
NexGen Nx586 P100	M6-420
NexGen Nx586 P75	M6-440
NexGen Nx586 P80	M6-460
NexGen Nx586 P90	M6-520
NORMEREL	M6-540
NS 48	M6-560
NS 78	M6-620
Northgate Computer Systems, Inc.	M6-850
Elegance 433E	M6-860
Elegance ZXP	M6-880
Notestar	Modulo M4-424
NP-925	Modulo M4-424S
NP-933	Modulo M4-434
Occidental Systems	Modulo M4-434S
Executive 486DX-33	Modulo M4-452
Upgradeable 486DX-33	Modulo M4-452S
Olivetti North America	Modulo M4-454
LSX5010	Modulo M4-454S
LSX5015	Modulo M4-464
LSX5020	Modulo M4-464S
LSX5025	Modulo M4-484
M300-08	Modulo M4-484S
M300-10	Modulo M4-564
M300-15	Modulo M4-564S
M300-25	Modulo M4-584
M300-30	Modulo M4-584S
M300-30/P	Modulo M4-75
M380-40	Modulo M4-82
M4-40	Modulo M4-90
M4-46	P750
M4-60	SNX 140
M4-62	Suprema M6-750
M4-64	Suprema M6-750S
M4-65	Suprema M6-760
M4-66	Suprema M6-760S
M4-82	Suprema M6-770
M400-10	Suprema M6-770S
M400-40	Systema SNX 140R
M400-60	Systema SNX 160
M480-30	Systema SNX 160E
M480-40	Systema SNX 160R
M480-60	OMNI TECH Corp.
M6-400	OTC-5100
	OTC-5200

Table 1: Personal Computer Manufacturers' Systems Compatibility Matrix (page 24 of 35).

PCM MODEL	
OMIN TECH Corp. (continued)	Packard Bell, Inc. (continued)
OTC-5300	AX121CD
OTC-5300E	AX122CDT
OTC-8600 VLB	AX2007MM
Osborne Computer Corp.	AX2008MM MT
Mpower	AX2033MT
MPower4 486DX-33	AX2047MM
MPower4 486DX2-66	AX205
MPower4 486DX4-100	AX2060
MPower4 486SX-33	AX2066MT
MPower4+ 486DX-33	AX2066+MT
MPower4+ 486DX2-66	AX2077MT
MPower4+ 486DX4-100	AX2077+MT
MPower4+ 486SX-33	AX2078+
Pentium 60MHZ	AX230
P90 Elan	AX43CD
P90 Pentium	AX4500
WedgeTail 1	AX45CDT
Osicom	AX46CD
EXECUTIVE 486/50	AX4700MM
EXECUTIVE 486/DX 33	AX47CD
EXECUTIVE 486/DX2 50	AX48CD
EXECUTIVE 486/DX2 66	AX49CDT
EXECUTIVE 486/SX 25	AX51CDT
Packard Bell, Inc.	AX533H
1110 486sx/25	AX533J
1150 486sx/25	AX630MT
430ES-DX334	AX630+MT
430ES-SX254	AX635MT
486-33	AX635+MT
486MT250AUS	Axcel 105 486sx/25
486SX170 AUS	Axcel 130 486sx/25
486SXMM AUS	Axcel 2005 486sx/25
715MT	Axcel 2015 486sx/25
A430	Axcel 530 486dx/33
A440	Axcel 550 486dx/33
ALG1166	Axcel 570 486dx/33
ALG207	BLG2133MT
ALG2276MT	BLG2276MT
ALG233	BLG233
ALG747MT	CAX1033
AX1033	CAX1066
AX1066	CAX205
AX1066T	CAX2066
AX120CD	CAX2066+
	CAX230

Table 1: Personal Computer Manufacturers' Systems Compatibility Matrix (page 25 of 35).

PCM MODEL	
Packard Bell, Inc. (continued)	Packard Bell, Inc. (continued)
CAX4500	CPM766
CAX4700MM	Executive 486/33G 486dx/33
CAX630	Executive 486/33J 486dx/33
CF1137	F-4800
CF1177	F-486DX/DH
CF1178	F-486DX/DJ
CF200	F-486DX/DJ-W
CF2020+	F-4900MM
CF204	F101CD
CF2068	F102CD
CF2386	F103CDT
CF2386+	F1066
CF2387	F111CDT
CF4800	F1135
CF715	F1137
CL2075MM	F1150
CLG1133	F1177
CLG1134 ELITE	F1177+
CLG1166	F15
CLG1166+	F1DX2-504 4X4
CLG1176	F1DX2-504 TWR
CLG2016MM	F200
CLG2035MM	F2030MM
CLG2075 MM	F204
CLG2133	F2040MM
CLG2176 ELITE	F2048MM
CLG2276	F2049MM
CLG2276+	F205
CLG233	F2067MM
CLG233+	F2068MM
CLG234 ELITE	F2133MT
CLG236	F2233MT
CLG33D SUPR	F2280MT
CLG33T SUPR	F2376
CLG5000	F2376F
CLG5200MM	F2386MT
CLG747F	F2386+
CLG780 SUP	F250
CLG780 SUPR	F53CD
CLG896 SUP	F54CD
CPB1030MM	F55CDT
CPB1060MT	F55CDT Plus
CPM1984	F56CD
CPM633	F57CD
CPM733	F57CDT

Table 1: Personal Computer Manufacturers' Systems Compatibility Matrix (page 26 of 35).

PCM MODEL	
Packard Bell, Inc. (continued)	Packard Bell, Inc. (continued)
F58CD	Legend 933G 486dx/33
F59CDT	Legend 933G Elite 486dx/33
Force 107 486sx/25	Legend 933J 486dx/33
Force 110 486sx/25	Legend 933J Elite 486dx/33
Force 117 486sx/25	Legend 933J+ 486dx/33
Force 2010 486sx/25	LG100CD
Force 2020 486sx/25	LG1050
Force 486/33G 486dx/33	LG105CD
Force 486/33J 486dx/33	LG1066MM
Force 486/33JW 486dx/33	LG110CDT
Force 545 486dx/33	LG1133
Force 545B 486dx/33	LG1134 ELITE
Force 545S 486dx/33	LG1135
Force 565 486dx/33	LG1136
Force 565S 486dx/33	LG1140
GP321 DX2-508 TWR	LG1150
LC321 DX2-504 4X4	LG1155MT
Legend 102 Elite 486sx/25	LG1156
Legend 102H 486sx/25	LG1166A
Legend 115 486sx/25	LG1170
Legend 120 486sx/25	LG1170C
Legend 125 486sx/25	LG1170MT
Legend 126 Elite 486sx/25	LG1176
Legend 127 486sx/25	LG1176+
Legend 128 486sx/25	LG11CD
Legend 135 486sx/25	LG12CD
Legend 135H 486sx/25	LG1333
Legend 140 486sx/25	LG145
Legend 1900 486sx/25	LG14CDT
Legend 1910 486sx/25	LG18CD
Legend 2000 486sx/25	LG1956 SUP MM
Legend 2001 486sx/25	LG1966MM SUP MM
Legend 2002 Elite 486sx/25	LG2016MM
Legend 2011 Supreme 486sx/25	LG2033MM
Legend 2025 486sx/25	LG2035MM
Legend 695 Supreme 486sx/25	LG2037MM
Legend 700 486dx/33	LG2038E MM
Legend 700 Elite 486dx/33	LG2040MM
Legend 740 486dx/33	LG2045MM
Legend 770 486dx/33	LG2050MM
Legend 770 Elite 486dx/33	LG2059MM
Legend 780 486dx/33	LG205CD
Legend 790 486dx/33	LG2064MM
Legend 800 Supreme 486dx/33	LG2068MM
Legend 800 Supreme+ 486dx/33	LG2069MM

Table 1: Personal Computer Manufacturers' Systems Compatibility Matrix (page 27 of 35).

PCM MODEL	
Packard Bell, Inc. (continued)	Packard Bell, Inc. (continued)
LG207	LG5200MM
LG2070MM	LG5900UPMM
LG2075MM	LG61CD
LG2078MMMT	LG62CDT
LG20CD	LG635J
LG210CDT	LG63CDT
LG2133	LG64TV
LG2133MT	LG660H
LG2135MT	LG66DSUPR
LG2150MM	LG66TSUPR
LG2176EMT	LG747DMT
LG2177EMT	LG747F
LG21CD	LG747MT
LG2266MT	LG749MT
LG2270MT	LG780SUPR
LG2271MT	LG790SUP
LG2276MT	LG810MT
LG2276MTC	LG840MT
LG2276+MT	LG843MT
LG2280MT	LG843+MT
LG2280MTC	LG845MT
LG22CD	LG845MTH
LG230 E	LG848MT
LG2300MM	LG855MT
LG233	LG855MTH
LG233+	LG860MT
LG234 ELITE	LG885SUP
LG2340	LG896SUP
LG23CD	LG933MTS
LG245 ELITE	LG9CD
LG24CD	MF1066S
LG25CDT	MF1137S
LG26CDT	MF2133S MT
LG27CDT	MF2133SMT
LG28CDT	MF2233S
LG29TV	MLG1136
LG30CDSUP	MLG1136S
LG34CDSUP	MLG1166
LG35CDSUP	MLG1166S
LG37TSUPR	MLG207
LG38CDSUP	MLG2276MT
LG39CD	MLG233
LG42CD	MLG747MT
LG5	MPB1120SH
LG5000	MPB430

Table 1: Personal Computer Manufacturers' Systems Compatibility Matrix (page 28 of 35).

PCM MODEL	
Packard Bell, Inc. (continued)	Packard Bell, Inc. (continued)
MPB440	PM1990MMC
PackMate 2050 486sx/25	PM486DX/33X
PackMate 486/33G 486dx/33	PM486DX/33Y
PackMate 486/33J 486dx/33	PM50CD
PackMate X230 486dx/33	PM52CD
PackMate X233 486dx/33	PM66CD
PackMate X240 486dx/33	PM733MTC
PB1030MM	PM74CD
PB1120	PM750C
PB1120H+	PM76
PB11CD	PM766MTC
PB1520MM	PM850C
PB1555CD	PM966
PB2011MM	PPB3900GMM
PB2034MM	Pacomp
PB20CD	486 Personal Computer
PB20CD+	PAM
PB2555CD	486HLV
PB28CDT	Panasonic Communications & Systems Co.
PB4200	CF-41 DX2/50
PB430-24 DX-33	CF-41 DX4/100
PB430-24 DX2-50	CF-580
PB430-24 DX2-66	CF-V21P
PB430-24 SX-25	Panatek
PB430-28 DX-33	486DX-33
PB430-28 DX2-50	Peacock
PB430-28 DX2-66	Primus
PB430-28 SX-25	Professional Performance 4/100
PB430-28 SX-33	Professional Performance 90
PB450 DX2-50	Professional Plus
PB450 DX2-66	Server Model SSE83XX
PB450 DX2-66	TAKE
PB450DX-33MHz	Philips Consumer Electronics Co.
PB450SX-25MHz	P3348
PB486DX2/50A	P3371
PB486SX/33A	P3448
PB486T66	Phocus
PB520R DX-60	PD340-240
PB550 DX-90	PS333-105
PB560 P-100	PST433-425
PB566	PT433-670
PB7622MT	PW325-105
PM 4CD	
PM1981MM	
PM1988MM	

Table 1: Personal Computer Manufacturers' Systems Compatibility Matrix (page 29 of 35).

PCM MODEL	
Primax Data Products	Samsung Electronics (continued)
200	DeskMaster 486C/25
300	DeskMaster 486S/25N
400	DeskMaster 486/33E
425SVI	DeskMaster 486/33P
433DVI	NoteMaster 386S/25
433VE	NoteMaster 486C/25
450VE	NoteMaster 486S/25
450VI	NoteMaster 486S/25NC
466DVI	Scandic Products
466VE	1-34201i
C-III PCI/ISA	1-45201i
P-II VIP	3-43201E
Printer Products	3-45201E
PCPOS 2000	Sceptre Technologies, Inc.
Professional Computer Mfg.	TS30AS 486DX-33
Emerald Flexi-486V	TS38S 486DX-33
Emerald Flexi 3486	SEANIX Technology
ProLogica	ASI9000 DX2/80
ATSP 386DX	SGS Thompson
ATSP 486	ST 486 DX2/50
ProSys-Tec	ST 486 DX2/66
Lc 486DX2-66	ST 486 DX2/80
Protech Australia	ST 486 DX2/100
486-66 MHz EISA-VESA	Sidus Systems, Inc.
486-66 MHz ISA-VESA	486SX-25/DT
486DX-33 ISA	486SX-33/DT
RDS TELECOM	Formula 386-33/DT
Quartz 4D	Formula 486sx-25/LP
Quartz 4D2	SCI925Dsx/LP
Quartz 4D4	
Quartz P5	
Reeves	
386-33C	Siemens Nixdorf
386SX-25	45/50 SCSI
386SX-25C	PCD-3Bsx
486-33C	PCD-3Msx/20
486SX-20C	PCD-4G
ROBOTECH, Inc.	PCD-4H
Cobra RS 486/DX266	PCD-4H/PCI
Samsung Electronics America, Inc.	PCD-4H/VL
CT7600P	PCD-4L
DeskMaster 386S/25	PCD-4Lsx
	PCD-4NC
	PCD-4NCs1
	PCD-4ND
	PCD-4Nsl

Table 1: Personal Computer Manufacturers' Systems Compatibility Matrix (page 30 of 35).

PCM MODEL	
Siemens Nixdorf (continued)	Sys Technology, Inc. (continued)
PCD-4T/33	Sys Performance Dual P100N SMP
PCD-4/VL	Sys Performance P100T
PCD-5H/60	
PCD-5H/90	
PCD-5H/PCI	
PCD-5T/PCI60e	
PCD-5T/PCI90de	
PCE-4C	
PCE-4T/50	Platinum 486DX2-66
PCE-4T/66	Platinum 486DX4-100
PCE-5S/100	Platinum P5 60
PCE-5S/66	Platinum P5 66
PCE-5S/90	Platinum P54c 100
PCM-3Dsx/16	Platinum P54c 75
PCM-4T	Platinum P54c 90
PWS M45	Thunderbolt 486DX2-66
PWS M50	Thunderbolt 486DX4-100
SCENIC 4H	Thunderbolt P5 60
SCENIC 4L	Thunderbolt P5 66
SCENIC 4N	Thunderbolt P54c 100
SCENIC 4T	Thunderbolt P54c 75
SCENIC 4T VL	Thunderbolt P54c 90
SCENIC 5H/60	
SCENIC 5T/60	
SCENIC 5T/90 PCI	
Spear Technology	Tandon
Shuttle HOT 307-40	OPTIoN PRO T30050
Staver Computer	OPTIoN T30000
386SX40	PAC II 486/33
PC386SX-33	
PC386SX40-80	
PC486-50DX2	
PC486-50DX2 EISA	
PC486DLC-40	
PC486DLC-80	
PC486DLC33-720	
Swan Technologies, Inc.	Tandy Corp.
386/33M	2500 sx/33
SynOptics Communications, Inc.	3200 4/33s
Model 3486	4020 SX/386
Sys Technology, Inc.	4025 LX/386
Sys Business 486/66 IM	425sx
Sys Performance Dual P100N	433 DX
	433 sx
	450 DX2
	466 DX2
	4825 sx
	4833 LX/T
	4850 EP
	4866 LX/T
	Tangent Computer, Inc.
	485/50 ISA/PCI
	486/100 ISA/PCI
	486/33sx ISA/VL
	486/50dx2 EISA/VL
	486/50dx2 ISA/VL
	486/50dx2 VESA/VL
	486/66DX2 EISA/VL

Table 1: Personal Computer Manufacturers' Systems Compatibility Matrix (page 31 of 35). <http://www.pc-mag.com/compatibility.html>

PCM MODEL	
Tangent Computer, Inc. (continued)	
P100 EISA/PCI	
P100 ISA/PCI	
P75 EISA/PCI	
P75 ISA/PCI	
P90 EISA/PCI	
P90 ISA/PCI	
Pentium 60 EISA/VL	
Pentium 60 ISA/VL	
Pentium 60 VESA/VL	
Pentium 66 EISA/PCI	
Pentium 66 ISA/PCI	
Pentium 66 VESA/PCI	
Tatung Company of America, Inc.	
PCB-9540	
TCS-5210	
TCS-5510	
TCS-8160S	
TCS-8460S	
TCS-8800D	
TCS-8960S	
TCS-9130	
TCS-9270	
TCS-9300T	
TCS-9360	
TCS-9370 S/T	
TCS-9510	
TCS-9570	
TCS-9600T	
TCS-9620E	
TCS-9650E	
TCS-9700	
TCS-9730	
TCS-9910S	
Technologies Dr Novex	
4D66VIP V:100	
GEMLIGHT-GEMMA 4LD	
GEMLIGHT-GEMMA 4LX	
GEMMA-4SG-66	
NOVEX 4D66VIP	
NOVEX PENTIUM 90	
Telemecanique / Schneider Electric S.A.	
FTX 507	
FTX 507 6B	
FTX 507 8T	
Texas Instruments, Inc.	
FTX417-40	
386SXP	
386SX/20	
386SX/25	
386/33	
386/33P	
486/33E	
486/33TE	
486/50TE	
TI486SXL2-66	
TravelMate 3000 Series	
Texas Microsystems Inc.	
C486SE/33 3014A	
D486DX2/66MHz	
D486DX/50	
Thonnes Datansysteme	
DX386-33	
DX486-33	
TI'KO	
PS325	
PS325C	
PS340C	
PS420C	
PS433C	
PS450C	
Toshiba American Information Systems, Inc.	
T1800	
T1850	
T1850C	
T1900C	
T1910	
T1910CS	
T1950	
T1950CT	
T1960CS	
T1960CT	
T2000SX	
T2000SXe	
T2000CD\80 PEN	
T200CS	
T2100	
T2100CDT	
T2100CS	
T2100CT	

Table 1: Personal Computer Manufacturers' Systems Compatibility Matrix (page 32 of 35). <http://www.pcmonitors.com>

PCM MODEL	
Toshiba (continued)	Tricord Systems, Inc. (continued)
T2150CDT	Powerframe DS1500
T2200SX	Powerframe M30/25e
T2400CS	Powerframe M30/33c
T2400CT	Powerframe M30/50c
T2450CT	Powerframe M30/66c
T3100SX	Powerframe M40/33c
T3200SX	Powerframe M40/50c
T3200SXC	Powerframe M40/66c
T3300SL	Trigem Computers
T3400CT	486 MG GREEN PC
T3600CT/200 Portege	TG SX 486 MM
T3600CT/500	Trinitech
T4400SX	TouchPad
T4400SXC	Tulip
T4500	dc486 sx
T4500C	de486 dx/50
T4600	de486 dx/66
T4600C	de486 dx/e
T4700CS	Vision Line DE 486dx/66
T4700CT	Vision Line DE 486sx/e
T4800CT	Vision Line DE 4/100
T4850CT/500 486-DX3/75	Vision Line DE 4/50s
T4850CT/810 486-DX3/75	Vision Line DE 4/66
T4900CT	Vision Line DS 486 dx/50i
T5200	Vision Line DS 486 sx/33i
T5200/100	Vision Line DS 4/100
T6400DX	Vision Line DS 4/66
T6400DXC	Vision Line DS 586 dx/60
T6400SX	Vision Line DS 5/60
T6400SXC	Vision Line DS/TR 486dx/50
T6600C	Vision Line DT 486dx/e
T8500 Model 25	Vision Line DT 486sx
Toshiba of Canada Limited	Vision Line DT 4/100
T2100	Vision Line DT 4/33s
T2100CDT	Vision Line DT 4/50
T2100CS	Vision Line DT 4/50s
T2100CT	Vision Line DT 4/66
T2150CDT	Vision Line DT/DS 4/66
T3600CT/500	Vision Line TR 586 dx/60
Touch	Vision Line TR 5/90
TD333	Vision Line WS 4/33s
TD433	Vision Line WS 4/66
Tricord Systems, Inc.	Twinhead Corp.
Powerframe DS1000	Slimnote 425sx

Table 1: Personal Computer Manufacturers' Systems Compatibility Matrix (page 33 of 35).

PCM MODEL	
Twinhead Corp. (continued)	Unisys Corp. (continued)
Slimnote 486	PW2 Advantage 4336DX
Slimnote 486E	PW2 Advantage ELI43365
SS 600/425 C	PW2 Advantage ELI45065
Superpro 900E	PW2 Advantage ELI46665
Ultra	PW2 Advantage MDP56051
386DX-40	PW2 Advantage MPI43335
486DX-33	PW2 Advantage MPI43365
486DX-50	PW2 Advantage MPI45064
486DX-66	PW2 Advantage MPI46664
486SX-25	PW2 Advantage Partner ELI43334
486SX-33	PW2 Advantage Partner ELI43364
Ultra-Comp	PW2 Advantage Partner ELI45034
486DX-33I	PW2 Advantage Partner ELI45064
486DX-50I	PW2 Advantage Plus MPE46651
486DX2-66I	PW2 Premier SSE/90-2
Unisys Corp.	PW2 SME/90-4
CDW-46611-340	SFE 510010
CWS 42521	SFE 510010 SMP
CWS 443321	SFE 59010
CWS 443322	SFE 59010 SMP
ELI-42534	SME 510010
MDP56051-270	SME 510010 SMP
MDP56051-540	SV159071 / 90 Pentium
MDP56052-420	SVE 59091
MDP56052-540	SVI 59071
MDP56052-60MHz Pentium	USA Software
MDP56652-420	USAFEP
MDP56652-540	VexTrec
MPE 43321	4D3P
MPE 43331	Victor
MPE 46631	V386MX/20
MPE 46662	V386M/33
MPE 46663	V486MX/20
MPE 46681	V486M/33
MPE 46681-525	Viglen
MPE 46681 WB	Genie Executive 4DX33
MPE 46681 WT	Genie Micro 4SX20
MPE 56061	Genie PCI P5/60
MPE 56081-525	Virgin
MPI 43364	E Series486DX2-66
MPI 46634	Vobis
MPI 46664	Highscreen 400ZE VL
PC1-32532	Highscreen 486DX2-66 PCI
PW2-4163-SX	

Table 1: Personal Computer Manufacturers' Systems Compatibility Matrix (page 34 of 35).

PCM MODEL	
Vobis (continued)	Wearnes Technology Corp. (continued)
Highscreen 486DX2-66 VL	486 Business Station
Highscreen BudgetNote	486 DX-40
Highscreen Colani 500-60 PCI	486 DX2-66
Highscreen Colani 500-90 PCI	486 DX2-66ED
Highscreen Colani BlueNote II	486SX-33 EV BusinessStation
Highscreen InduS 500 ZE-60 PCI	Boldline 385SX-25
Highscreen InduS 500 ZE-90 PCI	DV-Series DX-100
Highscreen MiniTower 486DX4-100 AMD PCI	SmartPC 33MHz
Highscreen ModuleNote	
Highscreen SkyTower 500 ZE-100 PCI	
Highscreen SkyTower 500 ZE-60 PCI	
Highscreen SkyTower 500 ZE-90 PCI	
Volt	Winchester Systems
Tower/66	FlashServer
VTech Computers, Inc.	Wyse Technology, Inc.
386SX/2 Desktop	6000i Model 645
486DX2/4 Desktop (w/ LBVGA)	6000i Model 650
486DX2/6 Desktop (w/ LBVGA)	6000i Model 665
486DX2/6 Tower	7000i 740MP-INT
486DX/3 Desktop (w/ LBVGA)	7000i 760MP-INT
486DX/3 Desktop (w/ VLBUS)	7000i 765MP
486DX/3 Tower (w/ VLBUS)	Decision 486GSI DX2486/66
486SX/3 Desktop (w/ LBVGA)	Decision 486SE-25SX
486SX/3 Desktop (w/ VLBUS)	Decision 486SE-33DX
486SX/3 Tower	Decision 486SE-33SX
486SX/3 Tower (w/ VLBUS)	Decision 486SE-50DX2
486SX/3 Ultra Slim	Decision 486SI-25SX
486SX/4 Desktop (w/ LBVGA)	Decision 486SI-33DX
486SX/4 Desktop (w/ VLBUS)	Decision 486SI-33SX
486SX/4 Tower	Decision 486SI-50DX2
486SX/4 Tower (w/ VLBUS)	Decision 486SI-66DX2
486SX/4 Ultra Slim	Decision 486/33E
Wang Laboratories, Inc.	FORTE' GSV Pentium
Microsystems DT250S	
Microsystems DT266	Xtra Datansysteme
Microsystems DT33S	XTRA 386 pc
Microsystems DTE33	XTRA 486 PC
Microsystems DTI250	
Microsystems DTI66	Zenith Data Systems, Inc.
Microsystems EC 480/33C	MastersPORT 386SL
Microsystems PC-350-40C	MastersPORT 386SLe
Wearnes Technology Corp.	Z-325/SX
486 AP/DP/TP BusinessStation/Server	Z-386/25
486 Business Server	Z-386/25M
	Z-386/33E
	Z-425SX
	Z-425S+
	Z-433D+
	Z-433S Z-STATION 500
	Z-433S+

Table 1: Personal Computer Manufacturers' Systems Compatibility Matrix (page 35 of 35).

PCM MODEL	
Zenith Data Systems, Inc. (continued)	Zenith Data Systems, Inc. (continued)
Z-450X Z-STATION 500	Z-STATION 420Sn
Z-450X+	Z-STATION 425Sh
Z-466X Z-STATION 500	Z-STATION 433DEh
Z-466X Z-STATION 510 D4/100	Z-STATION 450XEn
Z-466X Z-STATION 510 DX2/66	Z-STATION 500
Z-466X Z-STATION 510 SX2/50	Z-STATION 510
Z-466X Z-STATION 510 SX33	Z-STATION 510 486DX4/100
Z-466X+	Z-STATION EX
Z-486SX/20E	Z-STATION EX-II
Z-486SX/25E	Z-STATION EX II 90 Pentium
Z-486/25E	Z-STATION GT 5120MM (Pentium 120)
Z-486/33E	Z STATION GT P90E
Z-486/33ET	Z STATION GT P75E
Z-LITE 320L	ZEOS International, Ltd.
Z-LITE 425L	386DX-33CT
Z-LITE Color	386SX-208DT
Z-LITE Color Cyrix 486DLC/33	486-33/8
Z-NOTE 325L	486DX-33T
Z-NOTE 325Lp	486DX-33U
Z-NOTE 425Ln	486DX-50C
Z-NOTE 425Ln+	486DX2-50U
Z-NOTE 433Ln+	486DX2-66
Z-NOTEFLEX 486SX33	486DX2-66CU
Z-NOTEFLEX DX2/50	486DX2-66E
Z-NOTEFLEX DX4/100	486DX2-66U
Z-NOTEFLEX DX4/75	486SLC
Z-NOTEPAD 425Ln	Color Note 486
Z-SELECT 100 DX2-50 Model 4 x 4	Contenda 486
Z-SELECT 100 DX2-66 Model 4 x 4	Freestyle 486
Z-SELECT 100 DX33 Model 4 x 4	Pantera 100
Z-SELECT 100 SX25 Model 3 x 3	Pantera 66
Z-SELECT 100 SX25 Model 3 x 3	Pantera 90
Z-SELECT 100 SX33 Model 4 x 4	Upgradeable 486-33C
Z-SELECT 100 SX/33	Upgradeable 486DX2-66
Z-SELECT 100 XE	Upgradeable Local Bus - i486DX2-66
Z-SELECT 100 XE DX2/50	Upgradeable Local Bus - IDE
Z-SELECT PT 60/Pentium	Upgradeable Local Bus - SCSI
Z-SELECT PT (Intel Pentium 60)	3D Microcomputers
Z-SERVER	IPC 4100 VL
Z-SERVER EX 450DE	IPC 5/66 PCI
Z-SERVER EX P90E	IPC ISA SERIES 486DLC
Z-SERVER LT 433DE	IPC PREMIUM SERIES 433MTV
Z-STAR 433VL	Total PCMs — 208
Z-STAR EX (Intel DX2/50)	Models Passing Test — 2916

Motherboards /CPU Upgrades

PCM MODEL

PCM MODEL		
AOX	Intel Corp. (continued)	
Micromaster 386 in PS/2 Model 60	Classic/PCI LP 50/i486 DX2	OEM Platform
Micromaster 486 in PS2 Model 55	Classic/PCI LP 50/i486 SX2	OEM Platform
DTK Computer Inc.	Comanche	OEM Platform
QUIN-32 60MHz Pentium PAM-0030PE-0	DT386-33H	OEM Platform
QUIN-32 60MHz Pentium PAM-0030PE-1	Premiere PCI II Platform	OEM Platform
QUIN-51 90MHz Pentium PAM-0051I	iSBC 486/DX6600V	OEM Platform
DTK Computer (Vextrec)	L486 Series	OEM Platform
PKM-0039S	LOBO	OEM Platform
First International Computer, Inc.	LP486SX25E	OEM Platform
COUGAR 625 486/66	PB580	OEM Platform
COUGAR 675 486DX2/66s	Premiere LC 60 Pentium	OEM Platform
LEO 486 DBA	Premiere LC 66/Pentium	OEM Platform
LEO 486 GACV-2	Premiere PCI 66 LPX	OEM Platform
LEO 486 GAV	Premiere PCI Baby AT 60 Pentium	OEM Platform
LEO 486 GIO-VP	Premiere PCI Baby AT 66 Pentium	OEM Platform
LEO 486 GIO-VT2	Premiere PCI II 100MHz	OEM Platform
LEO 486 GVT2	Premiere PCI II 75MHz	OEM Platform
LEO 486 PAK2	Premiere PCI II 90MHz	OEM Platform
LEO 486-PAK3	Premiere PCI II GX	OEM Platform
LEO 486 PVT	Premiere PCI II LX 90 Pentium	OEM Platform
LEO 486 VIP-IO	Premiere PCI II Platform	OEM Platform
LEO 486 VIP-IO2	Premiere PCI Low Profile	OEM Platform
LEO PA-1000	Professional GX	OEM Platform
LEO PN-2000	SnapIn/386 - IBM PC/AT	
LEO PS-2000	SnapIn/386 - PS2 Model 50Z	
LEO PSK-2000	SnapIn/386 - PS2 Model 60	
PM 900	Xpress	OEM Platform
Intel Corp.	Xpress 2X Pentium (T) Processor	OEM Platform
Advanced/AL (Pentium 120)	Xpress Deskside/MX Dual Pentium	OEM Platform
Advanced/EV (Pentium 90)	Xpress Desktop 50MHz i486DX	OEM Platform
Advanced/MN (Pentium 100)	Xpress/LXS 60MHz Pentium	OEM Platform
Advanced/ZP	Xpress/MX 60MHz Pentium	OEM Platform
ALTServer-1	Kingston Technology Corp.	
ALTServer-2	SX/Now! SX25/GAM-PS/2 Mod 50	
ALTServer-Pentium 120	SX/Now! SX25/GAM-PS/2 Mod 60	
AT&T 3416-5000-8090 Platform	SX/Now! SX25/LCM-PS/2 Mod 50Z	
Blitzen	SX/Now! SX33/LCM-PS/2 Mod 50Z	
Classic E I486 66MHz	SX/Now! 50Z	
Classic R Plus	SX/Now! 60	
Classic R Series DX2/66	LCC	
Classic/PCI ED	PS/2 70-486/25MHz Processor Upgrade	
Classic/PCI LP	PS/2 70-486/33MHz Processor Upgrade	

PCM MODEL

Reply Corp.
Powerboard Upgrade Model 50
Powerboard Upgrade Model 55
Powerboard Upgrade Model 56
Powerboard Upgrade Model 57
Powerboard Upgrade Model 70
Turbo Upgrade Planar PS/2-55
Turbo Upgrade Planar / 50-50Z
Turboprocessor Upgrade model 80
Upgrade Planar / 60/65
Upgrade Planar / 70
SGS Thompson
ST486 DX2/100
ST486 DX2/50
ST486 DX2/66
ST486 DX2/80
XTEND
PS/2 70-386
PS/2 8570
Renaissance System Upgrade 386SX/20 PS/2 50
Renaissance System Upgrade 386SX/20 PS/2 50Z
Renaissance System Upgrade 386SX/20 PS/2 60

OS/2 for Symmetrical Processing Systems

PCM MODEL

Advanced Logic Research, Inc. (ALR)	Hewlett-Packard Co.
ProVEISA DMP4/66D	Netserver LM 4d/66
Q4-SMP	Netserver LM 5/66
Advanced Modular Solutions	Netserver LM 5/90 LM
MIS/2590 SMP	Netserver LM2 5/66
AST Research, Inc.	IBM Corporation
Manhattan SMP	PC Server 320 Pentium/90 8740-1Y*
Manhattan Series P 5090	PC Server 8640-0YT
Manhattan Series V 5090	
AT&T Global Information Solutions	Intel Corp.
AT&T 3430 Dual Pentium 60	Premiere PCI II GX OEM Platform
Globalyst 720/3258	Xpress 2X Pentium (T) Processor OEM Platform
Globalyst 730/3358	
Globalyst Server 3416 Dual Pentium 66	
Globalyst Server 3416XL Dual Pentium 66	
Compaq Computer Corp.	Tricord Systems, Inc.
Proliant 2000	PowerFrame DS1000
Proliant 2000 45/66 Pentium	PowerFrame DS1500
Proliant 2000 486DX250	PowerFrame ES3000
Proliant 2000 Server 5/66	PowerFrame ES4000
Proliant 4000	PowerFrame ES5000
Dell Computer Corp.	PowerFrame Model 30
Power Edge SP 5100-2	PowerFrame Model 40
Power Edge SP 590-2	
Power Edge SP 575-2	
Power Edge XE 5100-2	
Power Edge XE 590-2	
Digital Equipment Corp. (DEC)	Unisys Corp.
Digital Prioris XL Server 590DP	SFE 510010
Digital Prioris LX Server 5100DP (SMP)	SFE 510010 SMP
Everex Systems, Inc.	SME 510010
Step DP	SME 510010 SMP
	VTECH Computers, Inc.
	Platinum 486DX2/66-2
	Platinum P5-60
	Wyse Technology, Inc.
	Series 7000i Model 760

International Business Machines Corporation
Personal Software Products Division
Internal Zip 5116
1000 N.W. 51st Street
Boca Raton, FL 33432

Dear Hardware Manufacturer,

We invite you to participate in the exciting OS/2 offerings described below. Each of these offerings can help promote your hardware products. We believe they will be of considerable value to you.

OS/2 Compatibility Program

Tell your customers that your hardware runs on OS/2 by displaying the OS/2 WARP Compatibility Mark on your product packages and promotional material. The mark provides immediate public recognition in retail outlets, catalogs, and advertising. It offers a powerful means of indicating your compatibility with OS/2 - the premier operating system for personal computers.

OS/2 Hardware Compatibility List

Let your customers know that your products are in the OS/2 Hardware Compatibility List. IBM publicizes this list through a variety of channels including commercial bulletin boards, IBM bulletin boards, and trade shows. It lists systems, adapters, and devices which are compatible with OS/2. Compatibility with OS/2 is of significant value to you, to IBM, and to our mutual customers. By having your product(s) in this list, you make a very important statement to your current and potential customers.

Electronic Device Driver Distribution

Establish or augment electronic distribution for your device drivers. IBM will distribute your approved device drivers through multiple electronic channels including both commercial and IBM bulletin boards.

You may participate in any or all of the above offerings. There are no fees or charges. You need only have OS/2 compatible hardware, operate with an available device driver, and be approved under the process described on the enclosed application.

Thank you for your interest in becoming part of the OS/2 family of products or for expanding your presence in our growing family. If you have any questions, please contact us at (US/Canada) 800-426-4579; (International) 708-296-6767; or Fax 708-635-3620. We look forward to working with you.

Regards,

C.J. (Chuck) King
Manager, Worldwide Industry Hardware Support

IBM OS/2 Compatible Hardware Devices

The following tables specify hardware devices tested and found to be compatible with IBM OS/2. The 'Available' column indicates either the initial OS/2 release containing support for the device or the company from which device driver support is available. Unless otherwise noted, device drivers included in OS/2 are carried forward to subsequent releases of the operating system.

Not all of the products listed have been tested by IBM. Many have been tested by the respective hardware vendors or third parties.

Presence on this list does not necessarily mean that the product listed is compatible with OS/2 in your system configuration. When in doubt, you should seek additional information from your dealer or the appropriate vendor.

The compatibility test information provided herein is provided for information purposes. IBM makes no warranty, express or implied, with respect to the operation of OS/2 with the devices or adapters listed.

NOTE: This table is available electronically on the following Bulletin Board Systems: IBM National Support Center BBS (data connection: 919-517-0001) CompuServe (IBM OS/2 Support Forum \ Library \ IBMFiles \ PCMTABLE.ZIP), Prodigy, OS/2 BBS - Sydney Australia, IBM Austria BBS - Vienna, Austria, IBM PS BBS - Hong Kong, IBM OS BBS, Singapore. This list is also on the internal IBM Forum MKTTOOLS as PCMTABLE Package.

Available From/As of

If a driver is stated to be *Available From/As of* 2.0, 2.1, 2.11 or 2.x, then it is also supported in the OS/2 Warp product.

If a hardware device is not listed, please contact the hardware device manufacturer to request an OS/2 Device Driver.

[®]IBM and OS/2 are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation.

TM - PCMCIA is a trademark of the Personal Computer Memory Card International Association.

All other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Display Adapters

Unless otherwise noted, all support listed is 32 bit seamless drivers, supporting 256 colors in 640x480, 800x600, and 1024x768 resolutions. Multiple driver listings indicate driver is available from more than one source.

Table 4: Display Adapters (Page 1 of 11)

Display Adapters	Bus Type	Chip	Where Driver is Available	Notes	Driver Tested
Actix					
GE Ultra	I	S3 86C928	BBS	2.11	IBM
				2.0, 2.0+, 2.1 No132, 16Bit	LOGO
GE Ultra Plus	I	S3 86C801	BBS	2.11	IBM
				2.0, 2.0+, 2.1 No132, 16Bit	LOGO
GE Ultra VL Plus	V	S3 86C928	2.11		IBM
				2.0, 2.0+, 2.1 No132, 16Bit	LOGO
GE32 Plus	I	S3 86C801	2.11		IBM
				2.0, 2.0+, 2.1 No132, 16Bit	LOGO
GE32 VL Plus	V	S3 86C805	2.11		IBM
				2.0, 2.0+, 2.1 No132, 16Bit	LOGO
GraphicsENGINE 32	I	S3 86C801	OS/2 Warp		IBM
GraphicsENGINE 32	I	S3 86C928	OS/2 Warp	1280	IBM
GraphicsENGINE 32 LB	V	S3 86C805i	OS/2 Warp	1280	IBM
GraphicsENGINE 64	P	S3 864	OS/2 Warp	2MB no 1280x1024	IBM
GraphicsENGINE Ultra	I	S3 86C928	OS/2 Warp	1280	IBM
GraphicsENGINE Ultra+	I	S3 86C801	OS/2 Warp		IBM
GraphicsENGINE Ultra+	V	S3 86C928	OS/2 Warp	1280	IBM
GraphicsENGINE VL+	V	S3 86C805i	OS/2 Warp		IBM
Prostar VL	V	Cirrus 5428	2.1	NoAcc	IBM
			OS/2 Warp	1MB	IBM
PROSTAR64	P	Cirrus 5434	OS/2 Warp	2MB, 1280	IBM
Air					
AVIEW2	I	S3 86C805	OS/2 Warp		IBM
Star2000	V	Weitek P9000	OS/2 Warp	2MB	IBM
Amdek					
SmartVision/SVGA	I	ET4000	OS/2 Warp		IBM
American Megatrends					
Fast View	V	Weitek P9000	OS/2 Warp	2MB	IBM
FASTVIEW PCI	P	Weitek P9000	OS/2 Warp	2MB	IBM
Artist Graphics		(612) 631-7800			
ARTIST 1500		S3 864	Vendor	2.11, 3.0, 1600, 64K	Other
ARTIST 1500i		S3 864	Vendor	2.11, 3.0, 1600, 64K	Other
Winsprint	I	S3 86C928	OS/2 Warp		IBM
WinSprint 1000i	E,I,M,V	Artist GPX	Vendor	1600, 2.1, 2.11, 3.0	Other
Winsprint 900	I	S3 86C928	OS/2 Warp		IBM
AST					
Ascentia 800N		WD 90C24	OS/2 Warp		IBM
Ascentia 900N CT10		WD 90C24	OS/2 Warp	64K	IBM

Display Adapters	Bus Type	Chip	Where Driver is Available	Notes	Driver Tested
ATI					BBS (905) 764-9404
8514 Ultra	I	ATI Mach8	2.0, 2.1, 2.11	8514 Driver	IBM
8514 Ultra	M, C	ATI Mach8	2.0, 2.1, 2.11	8514 Driver	IBM
8514 Ultra	I	ATI Mach8	Vendor	64K	LOGO
Graphics ACCEL	V	ATI Mach64	OS/2 Warp	2MB, 4MB, 16M, 1280	IBM
			Vendor	16M, 1280	LOGO
Graphics Pro Turbo	I	ATI Mach64	OS/2 Warp	4MB, 16M, 1280	IBM
			Vendor	16M, 1280	LOGO
Graphics Pro Turbo	P	ATI Mach64	OS/2 Warp	2MB, 4MB, 16M, 1280	IBM
			Vendor	16M, 1280	LOGO
Graphics Pro Turbo	V	ATI Mach64	OS/2 Warp	2MB, 4MB, 16M, 1280	IBM
			Vendor	16M, 1280	LOGO
Graphics Ultra	I	ATI Mach8	OS/2 Warp		IBM
			2.0, 2.0+, 2.1	8514 Driver	IBM
			Vendor	16M	LOGO
Graphics Ultra Plus	I	ATI Mach32	OS/2 Warp		IBM
			2.0, 2.1, 2.11	8514 Driver	IBM
			Vendor	16M	LOGO
Graphics Ultra Pro	E	ATI Mach32	Vendor	16M	LOGO
Graphics Ultra Pro	I	ATI Mach32	2.0, 2.1, 2.11	8514 Driver	IBM
			OS/2 Warp		IBM
			Vendor	16M	LOGO
Graphics Ultra Pro	P	ATI Mach32	OS/2 Warp	2MB, 16M, 1280	IBM
			Vendor	16M	LOGO
Graphics Ultra Pro	V	ATI Mach32	OS/2 Warp	2MB, 16M, 1280	IBM
			Vendor	16M	LOGO
Graphics Ultra Pro	M	ATI Mach32	Vendor	16M	LOGO
			2.0, 2.1, 2.11	8514 Driver	IBM
Graphics Vantage	I	ATI Mach8	2.0, 2.0+, 2.1	8514 Driver	IBM
			OS/2 Warp		IBM
			Vendor	16M	LOGO
Graphics Xpression	P	ATI Mach64	OS/2 Warp	2MB, 1280	IBM
			Vendor		LOGO
Graphics Xpression	V	ATI Mach64	OS/2 Warp	2MB, 1280	IBM
			Vendor		LOGO
VGA Graphics Integra	I	VGA	2.0, 2.1, 2.11	VGA	IBM
			Vendor		LOGO
VGA Wonder XL	I	ATI Mach32	OS/2 Warp		IBM
			Vendor		LOGO
VGA Wonder XL 24	I	ATI27700-5	2.1	512K See Notes	IBM
Winturbo	P	ATI Mach64	OS/2 Warp	2MB, 4MB, 16M, 1280	IBM
			Vendor	16M	LOGO
Avance Logic					BBS (510) 226-7220
ALG2228	V	ALG2228	Vendor	3.0	Other
ALG2229	V	ALG2229	Vendor		Other
ALG2301	P	ALG2301	Vendor	2.1, 3.0	Other
ALG2302	P	ALG2302	Vendor	3.0	Other

Display Adapters	Bus Type	Chip	Where Driver is Available	Notes	Driver Tested
Boca Research					BBS (407) 241-1601
Super X	I	Cirrus 5426	OS/2 Warp	1MB	IBM
SuperVga	I	Cirrus 5422	OS/2 Warp		IBM
SuperVga	I	Cirrus 5426	OS/2 Warp		IBM
SuperVga	I	Tseng ET4000	2.0+, 2.1, 2.11		IBM
SVCXL1	V	C&T 64300	Vendor		Other
SVCXL2	V	C&T 64300	Vendor		Other
SVGAP1	P	Cirrus CL-GD5430	Vendor		Other
SXVGA25	I	Cirrus CL-GD5420	Vendor		Other
SXVGA3	I	Cirrus CL-GD5428	Vendor		Other
SXVGA5	I	Cirrus CL-GD5430	Vendor		Other
VGA004	I	Cirrus CL-GD5401	IBM		Other
VGA006	I	Cirrus CL-GD5401	IBM		Other
VGACL1	V	Cirrus CL-GD5426	Vendor		Other
VGACL2	V	Cirrus CL-GD5426	Vendor		Other
VGAVR1	I	ITT AGX014	Vendor		Other
VGAVR2	I	ITT AGX014	Vendor		Other
VL-BUS SUPERX	V	Cirrus 5426	OS/2 Warp	1MB	IBM
VL-BUS SUPERX	V	Cirrus 5426	OS/2 Warp	2MB, 1280	IBM
Voyager 64	P	S3 Trio64	Vendor	1600, 16M, 2MB	Other
Catseye					
XGA-2	I	IBM XGA-2	2.0+, 2.1	65K	IBM
Cirrus Logic					BBS (510) 440-9080
CL-GD542x CHIP		Cirrus CL-GD542x	Vendor	2.1, 2.11	LOGO
CL-GD5434 CHIP		Cirrus CL-GD5434	Vendor	2.1, 2.11	LOGO
Colorgraphic Communications					BBS (404) 452-8238
Super MVGA	M	Tseng ET4000	Vendor	Dual VGA(MCA)	Other
Super MVGA	M	Tseng W32I	Vendor	Dual SVGA	Other
Twin Turbo	I	S3	Vendor	Dual SVGA	Other
Twin Turbo Accel.	I	S3 86C928	OS/2 Warp		IBM
COMPAQ Computer Corporation					BBS (713) 378-1418
Qvision 1024/E	E	Compaq Qvision	Vendor		Other
Qvision 1024/E (Enhanced)	E	Compaq Qvision	Vendor		Other
Qvision 1024/I	I	Compaq Qvision	Vendor		Other
Qvision 1024/I (Enhanced)	I	Compaq Qvision	Vendor		Other
Qvision 1280/E	E	Compaq Qvision	Vendor		Other
Qvision 1280/I	I	Compaq Qvision	Vendor		Other
QVision 2000	P	Matrox MGA	Vendor		Other
QVision 2000+	P	Matrox MGA	Vendor		Other
CompuAdd					
CompuAdd board	I	WD 90C31	OS/2 Warp	1MB	IBM
Dell					
433DE	I	Tseng ET4000	OS/2 Warp		IBM
433/L	V	S3 86C805	OS/2 Warp	64K, 1280	IBM
433/M	V	S3 86C805	OS/2 Warp	64K, 1280	IBM
450SE	I	Tseng ET4000	OS/2 Warp		IBM

Display Adapters	Bus Type	Chip	Where Driver is Available	Notes	Driver Tested
Dell (continued)					
466/L	V	S3 86C805	OS/2 Warp	64K, 1280	IBM
466/L		Tseng W32i	OS/2 Warp	1280, 64K	IBM
486P/25	I	WD 90C31	OS/2 Warp		IBM
Latitude XP		WD 90C24	OS/2 Warp	64K	IBM
NETPLEX 466/P		Cirrus 5428	OS/2 Warp	64K	IBM
DFI					
DFI WG-5000	I	Tseng W32i	OS/2 Warp	1MB	IBM
DFI WG-5000VL	V	Tseng W32	OS/2 Warp	1MB	IBM
DFI WG-5000VL	V	Tseng W32i	OS/2 Warp	1MB	IBM
Diamond Multimedia Systems					
(408) 325-7100					
Alpine	V	Cirrus 5434	OS/2 Warp	2MB, 1280 3-1-94	IBM
Alpine		Cirrus 5434	OS/2 Warp	2MB, 1280 6-15-94	IBM
Alpine		Cirrus 5430	OS/2 Warp	2MB, 1280	IBM
Alpine	V	Cirrus 5430	OS/2 Warp	2MB, 1280	IBM
SpeedStar 24	I	Tseng ET4000	2.0+	1MB	IBM
SpeedStar 24-X	I	WD 90C31	2.1, 2.11	1MB NoAcc	IBM
SpeedStar 64	I,P	Cirrus 5434	OS/2 Warp	2MB, 1280 3-1-94	IBM
SpeedStar Pro	I	Cirrus 5426	2.1, 2.11	NoAcc	IBM
SpeedStar Pro	I	Cirrus 5426	OS/2 Warp		IBM
SpeedStar Pro	V	Cirrus 5426	2.1, 2.11	1MB NoAcc	IBM
SpeedStar Pro	V	Cirrus 5426	OS/2 Warp	1MB	IBM
SpeedStar Pro	V	Cirrus 5428	OS/2 Warp	1MB	IBM
SpeedStar Pro	I	Cirrus 5429	OS/2 Warp	1MB	IBM
SpeedStar Pro SE	P,V	Cirrus 5430	OS/2 Warp	2MB, 1280	IBM
SpeedStar SuperVGA	I	ET4000	2.0+		IBM
Stealth 24	I	S3 86C801	2.11	1280	IBM
Stealth 24 LB	V	S3 86C805	2.11	1280	IBM
Stealth 32		Tseng W32p	OS/2 Warp	2MB, 1280	IBM
Stealth 32	V	Tseng W32p	OS/2 Warp		IBM
Stealth 64 DRAM	P,V	S3 Vision864	Vendor	3.0	Other
Stealth 64 DRAM	P,V	S3 Trio64	Vendor	3.0	Other
Stealth 64 Video 3200	P	S3 968	Vendor	1600, 16M	Other
Stealth 64 Video VRAM	P,V	S3 Vision968	Vendor	64K, 16M, 1280, 1600	Other
Stealth 64 VRAM	P,V	S3 Vision964	Vendor	64K, 16M, 1280	Other
Stealth Pro	I	S3 86C928	2.11	1280	IBM
Stealth Pro LB	V	S3 86C928	2.11	1280	IBM
Stealth SE	P,V	S3 Trio32	Vendor		Other
			OS/2 Warp		IBM
Stealth Video	P,V	S3 Vision868	Vendor	3.0	Other
			OS/2 Warp		IBM
Stealth VRAM	I	S3 86C911	Vendor	2.0, 16bit	LOGO
Stealth VRAM	I	S3 86C924	Vendor	2.0, 16bit	LOGO
Viper		Weitek P9000	OS/2 Warp	2MB, 1280	IBM
			Vendor	2.1, 2MB, 1280, no132	Other

Display Adapters	Bus Type	Chip	Where Driver is Available	Notes	Driver Tested
Diamond Multimedia Systems (continued)					
Viper	V	Weitek P9000	OS/2 Warp	2MB, 1280	IBM
			Vendor	2.1, 2MB, 1280	Other
Viper Pro	V	Weitek P9100	OS/2 Warp	2MB, 1280, No132	IBM
			Vendor	2.1, 2MB, 1280	Other
Viper SE		Weitek P9100	OS/2 Warp	2MB, 1280, No132	IBM
			OS/2 Warp	4MB, 1280, No132, 1600	IBM
			Vendor	2.1, 2MB, 1280	Other
Viper SE	V	Weitek P9100	OS/2 Warp	4MB, 1280, No132, 1600	IBM
ELSA					
			+49 241-9177-211, BBS +49 241-9177-981		
Winner 1000	V	S3 86C928	OS/2 Warp		IBM
Winner 1000 AVI	P,V	S3 Vision868	Vendor	2MB, 64K, 16M	Other
Winner 1000 Pro	P,V	S3 Vision864	Vendor	2MB, 64K, 16M	Other
Winner 1000 Trio	P,V	S3 Trio64	Vendor	2MB, 64K, 16M	Other
Winner 2000 Pro	P,V	S3 Vision964	Vendor	4MB, 64K, 16M	Other
Winner 2000 Pro/X	P	S3 Vision968	Vendor	8MB, 1600, 16M	Other
Everex					
Viewport NI	I	Tseng ET4000	2.0+, 2.1		IBM
Focus 2 the Max					
Cheetah XL	V	Cirrus 5428	OS/2 Warp	1MB	IBM
Truespeed	V	S3 86C801	OS/2 Warp		IBM
Genoa Systems					
Audio Graphics	V	Cirrus 5426	OS/2 Warp	1MB	IBM
Phantom32I	P, V	Tseng W32p	OS/2 Warp	2MB, No132, 16M, 1280	IBM
VideoBlitz 9200VL	V	Weitek P9000	OS/2 Warp	2MB, AT&T, 16M, 1280	IBM
Windows VGA 24	V	Cirrus 5426	OS/2 Warp	1MB	IBM
Windows VGA 24	V	Cirrus 5428	OS/2 Warp	1MB	IBM
Windows VGA 24 8500VL	V	Cirrus 5428	OS/2 Warp	2MB, 16M, 1280	IBM
Headland Technology					
Vram II Ergo	I	HT209	2.0+, 2.1, 2.11		IBM
Helio					
Helio	I	86C928	OS/2 Warp		IBM
Hercules					
			(51) 623-6050		
Dynamite D201	I	Tseng W32	Vendor	2.1	LOGO
Dynamite D301	I	Tseng W32i	Vendor	2.1	LOGO
Dynamite D302	I	Tseng W32i	OS/2 Warp	2MB, 16M, 1280	IBM
Dynamite D302	I	Tseng W32i	Vendor	2.1	LOGO
Dynamite D501	V	Tseng W32	Vendor	2.1	LOGO
Dynamite D601	V	Tseng W32i	Vendor	2.1	LOGO
Dynamite D602	V	Tseng W32i	Vendor	2.1	LOGO
Dynamite D901	V	Tseng W32p	OS/2 Warp	2MB, 16M, 1280	IBM
Dynamite D901	V	Tseng W32p	Vendor	2.1	LOGO
Dynamite D902	P	Tseng W32p	OS/2 Warp	2MB, 16M, 1280	IBM
Dynamite D902	P	Tseng W32p	Vendor	2.1	LOGO

Display Adapters	Bus Type	Chip	Where Driver is Available	Notes	Driver Tested
Hercules (continued)					
Dynamite Pro	V	Tseng W32	OS/2 Warp	1MB, 16M	IBM
Dynamite Pro	V	Tseng W32i	OS/2 Warp	2MB, 16M, 1280	IBM
Dynamite Pro	V	Tseng W32	Vendor	2.1	LOGO
Dynamite Pro	V	Tseng W32i	Vendor	2.1	LOGO
Hewlett Packard					
VECTRA VL2	V	Cirrus 5428	OS/2 Warp	64K	IBM
IBM					
8514		IBM8514	2.0, 2.0+, 2.1, 2.11, OS/2 Warp		IBM
Display Monitor Adapter/A XGA-2	M	XGA-2	2.0+, 2.1, 2.11, OS/2 Warp	w/1MB	IBM
Extended Graphics Adapter/A (XGA)	M	XGA	2.0, 2.0+, 2.1, 2.11, OS/2 Warp		IBM
PS/2 Image-I Adapter/A	M		BBS	2.0, 2.0+, 2.1, 1600, 16bit	IBM
PS/2 Image Adapter/A 1MB	M		BBS	2.0, 2.0+, 2.1, 1600, 16bit	IBM
PS/2 Image Adapter/A 3MB	M		BBS	2.0, 2.0+, 2.1, 1600, 16bit	IBM
PS/2 Image Adapter/A 3MB 6091	M		BBS	2.0, 2.0+, 2.1, 1600, 16bit	IBM
PS/2 Models 76, 77	M	S3 86C928	2.11, OS/2 Warp	1280, 64K	IBM
Thinkpad 360		WD 90C24	OS/2 Warp	64K	IBM
Thinkpad 510CS		WD 90c24	OS/2 Warp		IBM
Thinkpad 750c		WD 90C24	OS/2 Warp	64K	IBM
Thinkpad 750Mono		WD 90C24	OS/2 Warp	64K	IBM
Thinkpad 750p		WD 90C24	OS/2 Warp	64K	IBM
Thinkpad 755		WD 90C24	OS/2 Warp	64K	IBM
Valuepoint	V	S3 86C805	OS/2 Warp	1280, 64K, 16M	IBM
Valuepoint	V	S3 86C928	OS/2 Warp	1280, 64K, 16M	IBM
Valuepoint	V	S3 Vision864	OS/2 Warp	1280, 64K, 16M, 2M	IBM
Valuepoint	V	Tseng 32i	OS/2 Warp	1280, 64K	IBM
ValuePoint 325T	I	Cirrus GD5422	OS/2 Warp		IBM
VGA256C (Mod 700C, PS/2 25SX, 80, 85, PS/1-2135)	M	IBM VGA256C	2.0+, 2.1		IBM
Image Sharpener					
Image Sharpener	I	86C805	OS/2 Warp		IBM
Infotronic SPA					
EISA1280	E	TMS34020	Vendor	2.0, 2.1, 1280, NS, ReqVGA	Other
EISA1600	E	TMS34020	Vendor	2.0, 2.1, 1600, NS, ReqVGA	Other
Hicolor Lite	I	XGA-2	2.0+, 2.1	64K	IBM
Hicolor Plus	I	XGA-2	2.0+, 2.1	64k, w/2MB	IBM
IGP64 AT1280	I	Infotronic IGP64	Vendor	2.0, 2.1, 3.0, 1280	Other
IGP64 AT1600	I	Infotronic IGP64	Vendor	2.0, 2.1, 3.0, 1280, 1600	Other
IGP64 MCA1280	M	Infotronic IGP64	Vendor	2.0, 2.1, 3.0, 1280	Other
IGP64 MCA1600	M	Infotronic IGP64	Vendor	2.0, 2.1, 3.0, 1280, 1600	Other
IGP64 PCI1280	P	Infotronic IGP64	Vendor	2.0, 2.1, 3.0, 1280	Other
IGP64 PCI1600	P	Infotronic IGP64	Vendor	2.0, 2.1, 3.0, 1280, 1600	Other
IGP64 VL1280	V	Infotronic IGP64	Vendor	2.0, 2.1, 3.0, 1280	Other

Display Adapters	Bus Type	Chip	Where Driver is Available	Notes	Driver Tested
Infotronic SPA (continued)					
IGP64 VL1600	V	Infotronic IGP64	Vendor	2.0, 2.1, 3.0, 1600	Other
IGX1025	I	TMS34010	Vendor	2.0, 2.1, NS ReqVGA	Other
IGX1280	I	TMS34010	Vendor	2.0, 2.1, NS, 1280,ReqVGA	Other
MCA1280	M	TMS34020	Vendor	2.0, 2.1, 1280, NS, ReqVGA	Other
MCA1600	M	TMS34020	Vendor	2.0, 2.1, 1600, NS, ReqVGA	Other
MCH1025	M	TMS34010	Vendor	2.0, 2.1, NS, ReqVGA	Other
SGX1280	I	TMS34020	Vendor	2.0, 2.1, 1280, NS, ReqVGA	Other
SGX1600	I	TMS34020	Vendor	2.0, 2.1, 1600, NS, ReqVGA	Other
SMX1152/24	I	TMS34020	Vendor	2.0, 2.1, 1152, NS, ReqVGA	Other
Matrox (514) 685-2630					
MGA	I	Matrox MGA 64 Bit	Vendor	2.1, 1600, 1280	IBM
MGA	V	Matrox MGA 64 Bit	Vendor	2.1, 1600, 1280	Other
MGA Impression	I,V	Matrox MGA	Vendor	No132, 64K, 16.7M, 2.1, 3.0, 1280, 1600	Other
MGA Impression Lite	P,V	Matrox MGA	Vendor		Other
MGA Impression-Plus	I,P	Matrox MGA	Vendor	No132, 64K, 16.7M, 2.1, 3.0, 1280, 1600	Other
MGA Ultima	I,P,V	Matrox MGA	Vendor	No132, 64K, 16.7M, 2.1, 3.0, 1280	Other
MGA Ultima-Plus	I,V	Matrox MGA	Vendor	No132, 64K, 16.7M, 2.1, 3.0, 1280, 1600	Other
Metheus					
Premier 928 ISA	I	S3 86C928	2.11	16M, 1280	IBM
Premier 928 ISA	I	S3 86C928	Vendor	2.0, 2.0+, 2.1, No132	LOGO
Premier 928 VL	V	S3 86C928	2.11	16M, 1280	IBM
Premier 928 VL	V	S3 86C928	Vendor	2.0, 2.0+, 2.1, No132	LOGO
Micro Labs					
Ultimate VGA	I	Tseng W32i	OS/2 Warp	AT&T, 2MB, 1280	IBM
Ultimate VGA	I	Tseng W32i	OS/2 Warp	AT&T, 1MB	IBM
Ultimate VGA	V	Tseng W32i	OS/2 Warp	AT&T, 2MB, 1280	IBM
Mirage					
Storm 1280-256V	V	S3 86C805	OS/2 Warp		IBM
Wind	P	Tseng W32	OS/2 Warp	2MB, 1280	IBM
miro BBS +49 (0) 531 2113-112					
miroCRYSTAL 10SD	P, V	S3 86C805	Vendor		Other
miroCRYSTAL 12PD	P, V	Alliance 3210	Vendor		Other
miroCRYSTAL 12SD	P, V	S3 TRIO32	Vendor		Other
miroCRYSTAL 20SD	P, V	S3 864	Vendor		Other
miroCRYSTAL 20SD	P, V	S3 868	Vendor	2MB	Other
miroCRYSTAL 20SV	P, V	S3 964	Vendor	2MB	Other
miroCRYSTAL 20SV	P, V	S3 968	Vendor	2MB	Other
miroCRYSTAL 20SV ergo	P, V	S3 964	Vendor	2MB	Other
miroCRYSTAL 22SD	P, V	S3 TRIO64	Vendor	2MB	Other
miroCRYSTAL 24S		S3 86C928	OS/2 Warp		IBM
miroCRYSTAL 32S		S3 86C928	OS/2 Warp		IBM

Display Adapters	Bus Type	Chip	Where Driver is Available	Notes	Driver Tested
miro (continued)					
miroCRYSTAL 40SV	P, V	S3 964	Vendor	4MB	Other
miroCRYSTAL 40SV	P, V	S3 968	Vendor	4MB	Other
miroCRYSTAL 40SV ergo	P, V	S3 964	Vendor	4MB	Other
miroCRYSTAL 8S	I	S3 86C801	OS/2 Warp		IBM
miroCRYSTAL 8S	V	S3 86C805	OS/2 Warp		IBM
miroMAGIC		S3 86C928	OS/2 Warp		IBM
miroVIDEO 12PD	P, V	Alliance 3210	Vendor		Other
miroVIDEO 40SV	P, V	S3 968	Vendor	4MB	Other
NCR					
NCR		NCR 77C22	BBS	2.1	IBM
NCR		NCR 77C22E	BBS	2.1	IBM
(system board)		Cirrus 5428	OS/2 Warp		IBM
NEC					
VERSA PC-440-1531		WD 90C24	OS/2 Warp	64K	IBM
Nth Graphics					
Nth Advantage	V	S3 86C805	OS/2 Warp		IBM
S3 Advantage	I	S3 86C801	OS/2 Warp		IBM
S3 Advantage LB	V	S3 86C805	OS/2 Warp		IBM
Number Nine BBS (617) 862-7502					
Flashpoint	P	Cirrus 5434	OS/2 Warp	1MB	IBM
GXE 64	P, V	S3 864	OS/2 Warp	2MB, 1280	IBM
Imagine 128	P	Imagine 128	Vendor	16M, 1600, 4MB	Other
Imagine 128 2MB	P	Imagine 128	Vendor	16M, 1600, 2MB	Other
Imagine 128 Pro	P	Imagine 128	Vendor	1600, 16M, 8MB	Other
Number Nine	I	TI34020	Vendor		Other
9FX Motion 531	P,V	S3 868	Vendor		Other
9FX Motion 771	P,V	S3 968	Vendor		Other
9FX Vision 330	P,V	S3 Trio64	Vendor		Other
#9GXE	V	S3 86C928	OS/2 Warp	(Brooktree)	IBM
#9GXE	P	S3 86C928	OS/2 Warp	(AT&T/BT)	IBM
#9GXE L10	V	S3 86C928	2.11	2.1	IBM
#9GXE L11	P,V	S3 86C928	2.11	2.1, 1280	IBM
#9GXE L12	P,V	S3 86C928	2.11	2.1, 1280	IBM
#9GXE L14	P,V	S3 86C928	2.11	2.1, 1280	IBM
#9GXE L16	P,V	S3 86C928	2.11	2.1, 1280	IBM
OPTi, Inc					
LCD SVGA	I,V	OPTI 92C168, 178	Vendor	2.1	Other
Orchid BBS 510 683-0327					
Fahrenheit	I	S3 86C924	Vendor		Other
Fahrenheit 1280	I	S3 86C801	BBS	2.1, 1280	Other
Fahrenheit 1280 Plus	I	S3 86C801	OS/2 Warp	1280, 64K	IBM
Fahrenheit 64	P,V	S3 864	Vendor	1280, 16m	Other
Fahrenheit LB	V	S3 86C805	OS/2 Warp	1280, 64K	IBM
Fahrenheit Pro 64	P,V	S3 964	Vendor	1280, 16m	Other

Display Adapters	Bus Type	Chip	Where Driver is Available	Notes	Driver Tested
Orchid (continued)					
Fahrenheit Pro Video 64	P,V	S3 968	Vendor	1600, 16m	Other
Kelvin 64	I	Cirrus 5434	OS/2 Warp	64K, 16M, 2MB	IBM
Kelvin 64	V	Cirrus 5434	OS/2 Warp	64K, 16M, 2MB	IBM
Kelvin 64	P	Cirrus 5434	OS/2 Warp	64K, 16M, 2MB	IBM
ProDesigner II/MC	I	Tseng ET4000	OS/2 Warp		IBM
Paradise					
Paradise	I	WD 90C31	2.1, 2.11, OS/2 Warp	64K	IBM
Paradise	V	WD 90C33	Vendor	NS	Other
Paradise	V	WD 90C34	Vendor	NS	Other
Paradise ACCEL. 24	I	WD 90C31	OS/2 Warp	64K, 1MB	IBM
Paradise ACCEL. VL Plus	V	WD 90C33	OS/2 Warp	64K, 1MB	IBM
Paradise Ports O'Call	V	WD 90C33	OS/2 Warp	64K, 1MB	IBM
Paradise Ports O'Call	V	WD 90C33	OS/2 Warp	64K, 2MB	IBM
VGA Pro	I	WD 90C30	2.1, 2.11		IBM
PCG					
Photon Torpedo	I	S3 86C801	OS/2 Warp	64K, 16M	IBM
Photon Torpedo GXA9000	V	Weitek P9000	OS/2 Warp	64K, 16M, 2MB, 1280	IBM
Photon Torpedo LB	V	S3 86C805	OS/2 Warp	64K, 16M	IBM
Radius					
XGA-2	I	IBM XGA-2	2.0+, 2.1	65k	IBM
Sigma Design Imaging Systems					
f/64	P	Weitek P9100	OS/2 Warp	64K, 16M, 4MB	IBM
VGA Legend	I	Tseng ET4000	2.1, OS/2 Warp		IBM
VGA Legend II	I	Tseng ET4000	2.1		IBM
Sixgraph					
Wizard 9000	V	Weitek P9000	OS/2 Warp	64K, 16M, 2MB	IBM
SPEA Software					
BBS 49 (0)8151 - 26 62 41					
SPEA SHOWTIME PLUS	V	Tseng W32p	Vendor	2.1, 2.11, 3.0	Other
V7-MERCURY	I,V	S3 928	Vendor	2.1, 2.11, 3.0, 1152, 1280, 64K, 16M	Other
V7-MERCURY Lite	I,V	S3 928	Vendor	2.1, 2.11, 3.0, 64K	Other
V7-MERCURY P-64	V	S3 964	Vendor	2.1, 2.11, 3.0, 1152, 1280, 64K, 16M	Other
V7-MERCURY PRO	I,P,V	S3 928	Vendor	2.1, 2.11, 3.0, 1280, 1638	Other
V7-MIRAGE	I,V	S3 Trio32	Vendor	2.1, 2.11, 3.0, 64K	Other
V7-MIRAGE P-64	V	S3 Trio64	Vendor	2.1, 2.11, 3.0, 64K, 16M, 1152, 1280	Other
V7-STORM PRO	V	Weitek 9100	Vendor	2.1, 2.11, 3.0, 1152, 1280, 64K, 16M	Other
V7-VEGA	I,V	Cirrus 5426	Vendor	2.1, 2.11	Other
V7-VEGA PLUS	V	Avance 2228	Vendor	2.1, 2.11, 3.0	Other
V7-VEGA PLUS		Avance 2301	Vendor	2.1, 2.11, 3.0	Other
V7-VEGA PRO	V	Trident 9440	Vendor	2., 2.11, 3.0	Other

Display Adapters	Bus Type	Chip	Where Driver is Available	Notes	Driver Tested
Spider Graphics					
Black Widow VLB	V	AGX-015	Vendor		IBM
VLB Plus	V	Cirrus CL-GD5428	Vendor		Other
STB Systems					
BBS (214) 437-9615					
Ergo-VGA/MC	M	Tseng ET4000	2.0+, 2.1, OS/2 Warp		IBM
LIGHTSPEED VL	V	Tseng W32p	Vendor	2.1	LOGO
NITRO PCI	P	CL-GD5434	Vendor		Other
Pegasus	V	S3 86C928	Vendor		IBM
Pegasus	V	S3 86C928	OS/2 Warp		IBM
PowerGraph 64		S3 Trio 64	Vendor		Other
PowerGraph VGA	I	Tseng ET4000	OS/2 Warp		IBM
PowerGraph VGA	I	Tseng ET4000	Vendor		LOGO
PowerGraph VL-24	V	S3 86C805	Vendor		IBM
PowerGraph VL-24	V	S3 86C805	OS/2 Warp		IBM
Toshiba (systems)					
1960CT		WD 90C24	OS/2 Warp		IBM
2400CS 1240		WD 90C24	OS/2 Warp	64K	IBM
2400CS Satteliteblank		WD 90C24	OS/2 Warp	64K	IBM
T200CS/80		WD 90C24	OS/2 Warp	64K	IBM
T2400CT		WD 90C24	OS/2 Warp	64K	IBM
T3400/120		WD 90C24	OS/2 Warp		IBM
T4700CS		WD 90C24	OS/2 Warp	64K	IBM
T4700CT		WD 90C24	OS/2 Warp	64K	IBM
T4800CT		WD 90C24	OS/2 Warp		IBM
Trident					
BBS (415) 691-1016					
JAX-8212	I	Trident 89000C	OS/2 Warp		IBM
VGA	I	Trident 8900B/C	Vendor		IBM
VGA 1024x768	I	Trident 8900C	2.1, OS/2 Warp		IBM
VGA Graphics	I	Trident 89000C	OS/2 Warp		IBM
Video7					
Vramil Ergo	I	Headland HT209/D	2.1		IBM
Win Pro	I	S3 86C801	2.11, OS/2 Warp	2.1, 1280	IBM
WARP 10	I	S3 86c801	OS/2 Warp	1280, 64K	IBM
WARP 10 Plus	I	S3 86c801	OS/2 Warp	1280, 64K	IBM
WARP 10LB	V	S3 86C805	OS/2 Warp	1280, 64K	IBM
Wyse					
SmartVision/SVGA	I	Tseng ET4000	2.0+, 2.1, 2.11		IBM

WHERE DRIVER IS AVAILABLE LEGEND:

- **BBS** - Available on Major Public Bulletin Boards - CompuServe, IBMLINK
- **OS/2 Warp** - OS/2 Warp (Ver Rel 3.0)
- **2.0** - Shipped in OS/2 2.0 Shrink Wrap, 3/92
- **2.0+** - Shipped in OS/2 Service Pack XR06055
- **2.1** - Shipped in OS/2 2.1 Shrink Wrap, 6/93
- **Vendor** - Call Display Adapter Vendor for Driver

NOTES LEGEND:

- **No132** - Lacks support for OS/2 132-column full screen text
- **NS** - Non-seamless driver, runs DOS/Windows** programs in full screen
- **64K** - Supports 65,536 colors (16 bits/pixel color depth)
- **16.7M** - Supports 16.7 million colors (24 bits/pixel color depth)
- **2.0** - 16-bit addressing mode driver. Works on 2.0 which shipped with 16-bit Graphics Engine.
- **2.0+** - Works on 2.0 plus Service Pack XR06055, Available 10/92
- **2.1** - Driver works on 2.1
- **3.0** - Driver works on 3.0
- **1280** - Supports 1280x1024x256 color. Consult manufacturer for RAM requirements.
- **1600** - Supports 1600x1200x256 color. Consult manufacturer for RAM requirements.
- **512** - Most boards shipped with 512K video ram
- **8514 Driver** - Boards are 100% 8514 Compatible. Tested with 8514 Driver
- **16bit** - 16-bit addressing mode driver
- **NoAcc** - 2.1 support with frame buffer driver. Does not exploit acceleration.
- **ReqVGA** - VGA Passthru, requires VGA adapter to install OS/2.
- **w/1MB** - Requires 1MB of RAM on adapter
- **w/2MB** - Requires 2MB of RAM on adapter
- **2MB** - Card tested had 2MB of video memory
- **4MB** - Card tested had 4MB of video memory
- **AT&T** - Supported on cards with AT&T DAC
- **BT/Brooktree** - Supported on cards with Brooktree DAC

GENERAL:

- OS/2 2/1 drivers require 1MB video RAM to run 800x600 256 colors.
- Tseng ET4000 support is for chip revision 6059AF and higher. Revision number is below "ET4000" on chip.
- The new accelerator drivers in Warp for ATI, Cirrus, S3, Tseng and Weitek support 256, 65536 and 16.7 million colors if the board or system has enough memory. The Western Digital accelerator driver supports 256 and 65,536 colors.

VENDOR PHONE NUMBERS:

- Boca Research (407) 241-8088 Tech Support (900) 555-4900
- Avance Logic BBS, (510) 226-7220
- Cirrus Logic BBS, (510) 440-9080
- Diamond Tech Support (408) 325-7100 fax (408) 325-7171,
BBS 2400 BPS (408) 325-7080, 9600 BPS (408) 325-7175
- Hercules Technology, Inc. BBS, (510) 623-7449, (510) 623-7142, (510) 623-7034
- Infotronic America (512) 345-9646, fax (512) 345-9895
- OPTI, Inc. 800-398-OPTI, (408) 980-8178
- Western Digital (Paradise) Tech Support (800) 832-4778, BBS (714) 753-1234, 1200/2400 BPS

Bus Type

C = PCMCIA
E = EISA
I = ISA
M = Microchannel
P = PCI
PP = Parallel Port
V = VESA

Device Driver Compatibility Test

IBM = IBM Tested
LOGO = IBM Approved Test Process
Other = Tested Independently

Disk and SCSI Adapters

Table 6: Disk and SCSI Adapters (Page 1 of 5)

Product Name	Bus Type	Available From/ As of	Driver Tested
Adaptec			BBS (408) 945-7727
AHA 1510	I	OS/2 2.0 - AHA152X.ADD Adaptec	IBM
AHA 1520/1522 ISA SCSI Adapter	I	OS/2 2.0 - AHA152X.ADD Adaptec	IBM
AHA 1540/1542A,B,C ISA SCSI Adapter	I	OS/2 2.0 - AHA154X.ADD Adaptec	IBM
AHA 1640 MCA SCSI Adapter	M	OS/2 2.0 - AHA164X.ADD Adaptec	IBM
AHA 1740/1742/1742A/1744 (Enhanced Mode) EISA SCSI Adapter	E	OS/2 2.0 - AHA17X.ADD Adaptec	IBM
AHA 1740/1742/1742A/1744 (Standard Mode) EISA SCSI Adapter	E	OS/2 2.0 - AHA154X.ADD Adaptec	IBM
AHA 2740/2742 EISA SCSI Adapter	E	OS/2 Warp - AIC7770.ADD Adaptec	IBM
AHA 2840VL/2842VL VL to Fast SCSI Adapter	V	OS/2 Warp - AIC7770.ADD Adaptec	IBM
AHA 2940/2940W	P	OS/2 Warp - AIC7870.ADD Adaptec	IBM
AIC 6260 SCSI Chip	I	OS/2 2.0 - AHA152X.ADD Adaptec	IBM
AIC 6360 SCSI Chip	I	OS/2 2.11 - AHA152X.ADD Adaptec	IBM
AIC 7770 EISA/ISA SCSI Chip	E	OS/2 Warp - AIC7770.ADD Adaptec	IBM
AIC 7870	P	OS/2 Warp - AIC7870.ADD Adaptec	IBM
Advanced Micro Devices (AMD)			(408) 732-2400
AM53C974 PCscsi Controller	P	Ships with Hardware	LOGO
Always Technology			BBS (818) 597-1400
AL-1000E Parallel Port to SCSI Adapter	PP	Always - Ships with Hardware	Other
IN-2000 SCSI Adapter	I	Always - Ships with Hardware	Other
Arco Computer			(305) 925-2791
AC-1070 Single Ch EIDE Micro-channel Controller	M	OS/2 2.1	Other
AC-1077 Single Ch IDE Micro-channel Controller	M	OS/2 2.1	Other
AC-1079 Single Ch IDE Micro-channel Controller with Drives	M	OS/2 2.1	Other
ACD-32VL+ Single Ch EIDE VL Controller	V	OS/2 2.1	Other
ACD-rom Dual Ch. EIDE VL Controller	V	OS/2 2.1	Other
ACideJL+ Single Ch EIDE ISA Controller	I	OS/2 2.1	Other
ACMirror Dual Ch EIDE ISA Controller with mirroring	I	OS/2 2.1	Other
AT&T			
SCSI Host Bus Adapter		OS/2 2.0	Other
Atronics International, Inc.			(510) 656-8400
Ideal DC75 Disk Controller	V	Standard OS/2 Support	Other
Ideal ISA/VL/PCI Caching Disk Controllers	I,P,V	Standard OS/2 Support	Other
Ideal PCI to IDE Disk Controller	P	Ships with Hardware	Other
ATTO			(716) 691-1999
Vantage PCI (SC, MC) Fast Wide SCSI Host Adapter	P	Ships with hardware	Other
BusLogic, Inc.			BBS (408) 492-1984
BT-445S VL-Bus SCSI Adapter	V	OS/2 2.11 - BTSCSI.ADD	IBM
BT-542B ISA SCSI Adapter	I	OS/2 2.11 - BTSCSI.ADD	IBM
BT-542D ISA Fast SCSI Adapter	I	OS/2 2.11 - BTSCSI.ADD	IBM

Product Name	Bus Type	Available From/ As of	Driver Tested
BusLogic, Inc. (continued)			
BT-545S ISA FAST SCSI Adapter	I	OS/2 2.11 - BTSCSI.ADD	IBM
BT-640A MCA SCSI Adapter	M	OS/2 2.11 - BTSCSI.ADD	IBM
BT-646S & D MCA FAST SCSI Adapter	M	OS/2 2.11 - BTSCSI.ADD	IBM
BT-742A EISA SCSI Adapter	E	OS/2 2.11 - BTSCSI.ADD	IBM
BT-747S & D EISA FAST SCSI Adapter	E	OS/2 2.11 - BTSCSI.ADD	IBM
BT-757C/CD EISA FAST Wide SCSI Adapter	E	OS/2 2.11 - BTSCSI.ADD	IBM
BT-946C PCI FAST SCSI Adapter	P	OS/2 2.11 - BTSCSI.ADD	IBM
BT-956C/CD Bus Master Wide SCSI Adapter	P	OS/2 2.11 - BTSCSI.ADD	IBM
Ciprico, Inc.			
5500 ISA Host Bus Adapter	I	Ciprico	Other
5600 EISA Host Bus Adapter	E	Ciprico	Other
5700 Micro Channel Host Bus Adapter	M	Ciprico	Other
COMPAQ Computer Corporation			
32 Bit Fast SCSI-2 Controller	E	Compaq - CPQ53CX.ADD, CPQ710.ADD	LOGO
Integrated SCSI-2 Options Port	I	Compaq - CPQC94.ADD	LOGO
Intelligent Array Expansion System (IAES)	E	Compaq - CPQARRAY.ADD	LOGO
Intelligent Drive Array-2 (IDA-2)	E	Compaq - CPQARRAY.ADD	LOGO
Intelligent Drive Array (IDA)	E	Compaq - CPQARRAY.ADD	LOGO
SCSI Managed Array Technology (SMART)	E	Compaq - CPQARRAY.ADD	LOGO
Computer Electronik Infosystems			
C5630 AT-Bus Adapter	I	Computer Electronik Infosystems	Other
C5640 Micro Channel Adapter	M	Computer Electronik Infosystems	Other
Corporate Systems Center (CSC) (408) 734-DISK			
AK-47 Caching VESA SCSI-II Controller Card	V	Ships with Hardware	LOGO
AK-47 VESA SCSI-II Controller	V	Ships with Hardware	LOGO
AK-47 VESA SCSI-II Controller Card	V	Ships with Hardware	LOGO
Creative Labs			
Sound Blaster 16 - CD-ROM Vendor Unique	I	OS/2 2.1, OS/2 Warp	Other
CD-ROM: Sony, Panasonic, Mitsumi			
Sound Blaster 16 - SCSI	I	OS/2 2.1, OS/2 Warp	Other
Data Technology Corporation (DTC) (408) 942-4000			
DTC 3130 PCI to SCSI Host Adapter	P	Ships with Hardware	Other
DTC 3270VL VL to SCSI Host Adapter	V	Ships with Hardware	Other
DTC 3280AS ISA to SCSI Host Adapter	I	Ships with Hardware	Other
Dell			
Dell SCSI Array (DSA)		Dell	Other
Distributed Processing Technology (DPT) BBS (407) 831-6432			
PM2011 SmartCache Plus ISA SCSI Controller	I	OS/2 2.1 & DPT - DPT20XX.ADD	IBM
PM2012B SmartCache Plus EISA SCSI Controller	E	OS/2 2.1 & DPT - DPT20XX.ADD	IBM
PM2021 SmartCache III Low-cost ISA SCSI Storage Manager Kit (Supports RAID 0,1,5)	I	OS/2 2.1 & DPT - DPT20XX.ADD	IBM
PM2022 SmartCache III Low-cost EISA SCSI Storage Manager Kit (Supports RAID 0,1,5)	E	OS/2 2.1 & DPT - DPT20XX.ADD	IBM
PM2024 SmartCache III Low-cost PCI SCSI Storage Manager Kit (Supports RAID 0,1,5)	P	OS/2 2.1 & DPT - DPT20XX.ADD	IBM

Product Name	Bus Type	Available From/ As of	Driver Tested
DPT (continued)			
PM2122 SmartCache III High-performance EISA SCSI Storage Manager Kit (Supports RAID 0,1,5)	E	OS/2 2.1 & DPT - DPT20XX.ADD	IBM
PM2124 SmartCache III High-performance EISA SCSI Storage Manager Kit (Supports RAID 0,1,5)	P	OS/2 2.1 & DPT - DPT20XX.ADD	IBM
PM3222 SmartRAID EISA SCSI Disk Array Controller	E	OS/2 Warp & DPT - DPT20XX.ADD	LOGO
PM3224 SmartRAID PCI SCSI Disk Array Controller	P	OS/2 Warp & DPT - DPT20XX.ADD	LOGO
Future Domain Corp. BBS (714) 253-0432			
36C70 32 Bit PCI SCSI Chip	P	OS/2 2.0 - FD16-700.ADD	IBM
MCS-600 Low Cost 16 Bit MCA SCSI Controllers	M	OS/2 2.0 - FD16-700.ADD	IBM
MCS-700 High Performance MCA SCSI Controllers	M	OS/2 2.0 - FD16-700.ADD	IBM
TMC-1610M/MEX ISA Low Cost Card	I	OS/2 2.0 - FD16-700.ADD	IBM
TMC-1650/1670 Low Cost 16 Bit ISA SCSI Controllers	I	OS/2 2.0 - FD16-700.ADD	IBM
TMC-1660/1680 High Performance 16 Bit ISA SCSI Controllers	I	OS/2 2.0 - FD16-700.ADD	IBM
TMC-1790/1795 16 Bit EISA SCSI Controllers	E	OS/2 2.1 - FD16-700.ADD	IBM
TMC-1800/18C50/18C30 High Performance 16 Bit SCSI-2 Chip 16 Bit	E,I,M	OS/2 2.0 - FD16-700.ADD	IBM
TMC-3260 32 Bit PCI SCSI Card	P	OS/2 2.0 - FD16-700.ADD	IBM
TMC-7000EX 32 Bit EISA SCSI Controllers	E	OS/2 2.0 - FD7000EX.ADD	IBM
TMC-845 (No Longer Shipping Replaced by TMC-850MEX)	I	OS/2 2.0 - FD8XX.ADD	IBM
TMC-850IBM	I	OS/2 2.0 - FD8XX.ADD	IBM
TMC-850M/850MER/850MEX 8 Bit ISA SCSI Controllers	I	OS/2 2.0 - FD8XX.ADD	IBM
TMC-860M/885M (No Longer Shipping)	I	OS/2 2.0 - FD8XX.ADD	IBM
TMC-875 (No Longer Shipping Replaced by TMC-885M)	I	OS/2 2.0 - FD8XX.ADD	IBM
TMC-9C50/C950 Low Cost 8 Bit SCSI-2 Chip	I	OS/2 2.0 - FD8XX.ADD	IBM
IBM			
IBM 16 Bit AT FAST SCSI Adapter	I	OS/2 2.1 - FD16-700.ADD	IBM
IBM PS/2 Micro Channel SCSI Adapter-1018	M	OS/2 2.0	IBM
IBM PS/2 Micro Channel SCSI-2 Fast/Wide Adapter/A	M	OS/2 2.0 - IBM2SCSI.ADD	IBM
IBM PS/2 Micro Channel SCSI-2 Fast/Wide Streaming RAID Adapter/A	M		IBM
IBM PS/2 Micro Channel SCSI Adapter/A with Cache-1005	M	OS/2 2.0 - IBM2SCSI.ADD	IBM
ICP - Vortex Computersysteme GmbH 49-7131-5972-0			
GDT2000/2020 SCSI Cache Controller	I	Ships with Hardware	LOGO
GDT3000A/B SCSI Cache Controller	E	Ships with Hardware	LOGO
GDT3010/3020/3050 SCSI Disk Array Controller	E	Ships with Hardware	LOGO
J-Bond Computer Systems Corporation BBS 886-35-781921 (R.O.C.)			
JDC-4000	P	Ships with Hardware, Available via their BBS	Other
JDC-5000	P	Ships with Hardware, Available via their BBS	Other

Product Name	Bus Type	Available From/ As of	Driver Tested
Mylex Corporation			
DAC960 EISA Disk Array Controller	E	Mylex BBS	Other
DCE376 MCA Disk Array Controller	M	Mylex BBS	Other
NCR BBS (719) 596-1649			
NCR 53C810 PCI to SCSI Adapter	P	Ships with Hardware	LOGO
NCR 53C81005 PCI to SCSI Adapter	P	Ships with Hardware	LOGO
NCR 53C815 PCI to SCSI Adapter	P	Ships with Hardware	LOGO
NCR 53C81505 PCI to SCSI Adapter	P	Ships with Hardware	LOGO
NCR 53C825 PCI to SCSI Adapter	P	Ships with Hardware	LOGO
NCR 53C82505 PCI to SCSI Adapter	P	Ships with Hardware	LOGO
Perceptive Solutions, Inc.			
EasyCACHE Ultima 1200 SX ISA to SCSI Controller	I	Ships with Hardware	LOGO
EasyCACHE Ultima 1200 SXR ISA to SCSI Controller (RAID 1)	I	Ships with Hardware	LOGO
Pathfinder 2100 SCSI Controller	I	Ships with Hardware	LOGO
Pathfinder 2200 SCSI Controller (RAID capable)	I	Ships with Hardware	LOGO
Pathfinder 2700 PCI to SCSI Busmastering Controller	P	Ships with Hardware	LOGO
Pathfinder 2800 PCI to SCSI Busmastering Controller with RAID 1	P	Ships with Hardware	LOGO
Procom Technology, Inc.			
ISA SCSI Xelerator	I	Procom Technology	Other
MCE-16 SCSI Enabler	M	Procom Technology	Other
Promise (408) 452-0948			
DC-4030 VL-Bus IDE Caching Disk Controller	V	Available from Promise	Other
DC-420 VL-Bus IDE Caching Disk Controller	V	Available from Promise	Other
Qlogic BBS (714) 708-3170			
Fast! SCSI EISA	E	Available from QLogic	LOGO
Fast! SCSI ISA	I	Available from QLogic	LOGO
Fast! SCSI PCMCIA-10		Available from QLogic	LOGO
Fast! SCSI VESA	V	Available from QLogic	LOGO
Rancho Technology (909) 987-3966			
RTKAL-106 for ISA and EISA (8 Bit)	E,I	Ships with Hardware	Other
RTKAL-165 for ISA and EISA (8 Bit) with Floppy Controller	E,I	Ships with Hardware	Other
RTKAL-166 for ISA and EISA (16 Bit)	E,I	Ships with Hardware	Other
RTKAL-MC for PS/2 Microchannel	M	Ships with Hardware	Other
Shining Technology (714) 761-9598			
PMCDROM CitiROM	C	Ships with Hardware	LOGO
PMSCSIS-80, PMSCSI-500	C	Ships with Hardware	LOGO
PMSCSIS-80, PMSCSI-500 SCardSICard	C	Ships with Hardware	LOGO
Syquest Technology			
EPP Kit - Parallel to SCSI Adapter Kit	PP	Drivers ship with Hardware	LOGO
Tekram Technology (512) 418-1221			
DC-380	V	Ships with Hardware	LOGO
DC-690C	P	Ships with Hardware	LOGO
DC-820B	E	Ships with Hardware	LOGO

Product Name	Bus Type	Available From/ As of	Driver Tested
Trantor			BBS (408) 945-7727
T128/T228 SCSI Adapter	I	Trantor - T128SCSI.ADD	Other
T130B 8 Bit SCSI Adapter	I	Trantor - T13BSCSI.ADD	Other
T160/T260 16 Bit SCSI Adapter	I	Trantor - T160SCSI.ADD	Other
T338 MiniSCSI Parallel Port Adapter	PP	Trantor - T338SCSI.ADD	Other
T348 MiniSCSI Plus Parallel Port Adapter	PP	Trantor - T348SCSI.ADD	Other
T358 MiniSCSI EPP Parallel Port Adapter	PP	Trantor - T358SCSI.ADD	Other
UltraStor			BBS (714) 453-8174
ULTRA 124F EISA Busmaster Array	E	Ultrastor	Other
ULTRA 14F ISA Busmaster SCSI-2	I	Ultrastor	Other
ULTRA 24F EISA Busmaster SCSI-2	E	Ultrastor	Other
ULTRA 34F VL-Bus Busmaster SCSI-2	V	Ultrastor	Other

NOTE: Many disk devices are supported partially or fully by the generic OS/2 2.0/2.1 disk driver (i.e. any Controller 100% compatible with Western Digital 103 (IDE, ESDI)).

Bus Type

C = PCMCIA
E = EISA
I = ISA
M = Microchannel
P = PCI
PP = Parallel Port
V = VESA

Device Driver Compatibility Test

IBM = IBM Tested
LOGO = IBM Approved Test Process
Other = Tested Independently

CDROM Drives

Table 7: CDROM Drives (Page 1 of 7)

Model	Interface	Driver	Availability From/ As of	Driver Tested
Acer				
625A	IDE	IBMIDECD.FLT	OS/2 WARP Fullpack, CompuServe OS2SUPPORT - ATAPI.ZIP	IBM
645A	IDE	IBMIDECD.FLT	Warp Fullpack	IBM
6825P-004	IDE	IBMIDECD.FLT	Warp Fullpack	IBM
ASM		(800) 992-0120		
CD Gator Parallel Port CDROM Port Solution	Parallel Port	From ASM	ASM	LOGO
Aztech Systems Ltd.				
Aztech Proprietary	Aztech	CDA_OS2.110	from Aztech	Other
CDA268-01A	Aztech	CDA_OS2.ADD	BBS	Other
CDA268-031	IDE	IBMIDECD.FLT	OS/2 Warp FP	IBM
CDA468-011	IDE	IBMIDECD.FLT	OS/2 Warp FP	IBM
BSR				
6800MX	Mitsumi	MITFX001.ADD	OS/2 2.11, CompuServe IBM OS2SUPPORT - MITFX.ZIP	Other
CD Technology				
T-3301	SCSI-2	See Note 2	OS/2 2.1	IBM
T-3401	SCSI-2	See Note 2	OS/2 2.1	IBM
T-3501 CD Porta Drive	SCSI-2	See Note 2		Other
Chinon		(310) 533-0274		
431	SCSI-2	CHINCDS1.FLT, See Note 4	OS/2 2.11, CompuServe OS2SUPPORT - CHINON.ZIP	IBM
435	SCSI-2	CHINCDS1.FLT, See Note 4	OS/2 2.11, CompuServe OS2SUPPORT - CHINON.ZIP	IBM
535	SCSI-2	CHINCDS1.FLT, See Note 4	OS/2 2.11, CompuServe OS2SUPPORT - CHINON.ZIP	IBM
525I	IDE	IBMIDECD.FLT	OS/2 Warp FP	IBM
545I	IDE	IBMIDECD.FLT	OS/2 Warp FP	IBM
COMPAQ Computer Corp.				
Dual Speed CDROM	IDE	IBMIDECD.FLT	OS/2 Warp	IBM
Tray Load CDROM	IDE	IBMIDECD.FLT	OS/2 Warp	IBM
Creative Labs				
CD220E	IDE	IBMIDECD.FLT	OS/2 WARP Fullpack, CompuServe OS2SUPPORT - ATAPI.ZIP	IBM
CD220E 1.01	IDE		CompuServe OS2SUPPORT - ATAPI.ZIP	IBM
CD420E	IDE	IBMIDECD.FLT	OS/2 WARP Fullpack, CompuServe OS2SUPPORT - ATAPI.ZIP	IBM
OmniCD	Panasonic	SBCD2.ADD	OS/2 2.11, CompuServe OS2SUPPORT - SBCD2.ZIP	IBM

Model	Interface	Driver	Availability From/ As of	Driver Tested
Direct Connections				(800) 572-4305
3501	SCSI-2	See Note 2		Other
Disctec				(407) 671-5500
CD-2X CDROM Drive	Parallel Port	RRXCD.ADD	Ships with Hardware	Other
CD-4X CDROM Drive	Parallel Port	RRXSCSI.ADD	Ships with Hardware	Other
PD-2X-650 Rewritable CDROM Drive	Parallel Port	RRXSCSI.ADD	Ships with Hardware	Other
Disk Technology				(800) 553-0377
Road Runner Express CD4X	Parallel		Ships with Hardware	Other
Elite Group Computer Systems				
VERTOS 300SSD	IDE	IBMIDECD.FLT	OS/2 Warp	IBM
Goldstar				
GCD-R400B	AT-Bus		Ships with Hardware	LOGO
GCD-R420B	AT-Bus		Ships with Hardware	LOGO
GCD-R520B	IDE	IBMIDECD.FLT	OS/2 Warp Fullpack	IBM
GCD-R540B	IDE	IBMIDECD.FLT	OS/2 Warp Fullpack	IBM
Hitachi America, Ltd.				(800) 448-2244
CDR-1650S	SCSI-1	HITCDS1.FLT	OS/2 2.1	IBM
CDR-1700S	Hitachi	HITCDISA.ADD	Hitachi - See Note 5	Other
CDR-1750S	SCSI-1	HITCDS1.FLT	OS/2 2.1	IBM
CDR-1900S	Hitachi	HITCDISA.ADD	Hitachi - See Note 5	Other
CDR-1950S	SCSI-2	See Note 2	OS/2 2.1	IBM
CDR-3600	Hitachi	HITCDISA.ADD	Hitachi - See Note 5	Other
CDR-3650	SCSI-1	HITCDS1.FLT	OS/2 2.1	IBM
CDR-3700	Hitachi	HITCDISA.ADD	Hitachi - See Note 5	Other
CDR-3750	SCSI-2	See Note 2	OS/2 2.1	IBM
CDR-6700	Hitachi	HITCDISA.ADD	Hitachi - See Note 5	Other
CDR-6750	SCSI-2	See Note 2	OS/2 2.1	IBM
IBM				
CD-ROM I	SCSI-1	TOSHCDSD1.FLT	OS/2 2.0.2.1	IBM
IBM CD-ROM II & IBM CD-ROM II Enhanced	SCSI-2	See Note 2	OS/2 2.0, 2.1	IBM
IDE 2X CD-ROM Drive	IDE	IBMIDECD.FLT	OS/2 Warp	IBM
ISA CDROM Drive	Panasonic	SBCD2.ADD	OS/2 2.11 (Also Ships with Hardware - ISACDOS2.ADD)	IBM
IBM Internal/External SCSI 2X CD-ROM Drive	SCSI-2	See Note 2	OS/2 2.0, 2.1	IBM
IBM Internal/External SCSI 4X CD-ROM Drive	SCSI-2	See Note 2	OS/2 2.0, 2.1	IBM
Legacy Storage Systems				(905) 475-1077
Legacy CD-ROM 4X	SCSI-2	See Note 2		Other
Liberty Systems				(408) 983-1127
110CDTPB	Parallel/SCSI-2		Ships with Hardware	Other
115CDT4X	SCSI-2	See Note 2	OS/2 Standard Support	Other
115CDTP4X	Parallel/SCSI-2		Ships with Hardware	Other

Model	Interface	Driver	Availability From/ As of	Driver Tested
Lion Optics				
XC-200AI	IDE	IBMIDECD.FLT	OS/2 WARP Fullpack, CompuServe OS2SUPPORT - ATAPI.ZIP	IBM
XC-200EI	IDE	IBMIDECD.FLT	OS/2 WARP Fullpack, CompuServe OS2SUPPORT - ATAPI.ZIP	IBM
MicroSolutions (800) 890-7227				
Back Pack CDROM Drive	Parallel		Driver Available from Microsolutions	Other
Mitsumi				
CRMC-FX001DE	IDE	IBMIDECD.FLT	OS/2 Warp	IBM
CRMC-FX001/FX001D	Mitsumi	MITFX001.ADD	OS/2 2.11, CompuServe IBM OS2SUPPORT - MITFX.ZIP	IBM
CRMC-FX300	IDE	IBMIDECD.FLT	OS/2 Warp FP, Compuserve	IBM
CRMC-FX400	IDE	IBMIDECD.FLT	OS/2 Warp FP, Compuserve	IBM
CRMC-LU002	Mitsumi	MITFX001.ADD	OS/2 2.11, CompuServe IBM OS2SUPPORT - MITFX.ZIP	IBM
CRMC-LU005	Mitsumi	MITFX001.ADD	OS/2 2.11, CompuServe IBM OS2SUPPORT - MITFX.ZIP	IBM
Mountain (408) 438-6650				
CD7 7 Disk CDROM Changer	SCSI-2	See Note 2	OS/2 Standard Support	Other
Nakamichi (714) 898-1340				
MBR-7 CDROM Changer	SCSI-2		OS/2 2.1	Other
NEC (708) 860-9500				
3Xe	SCSI-2	See Note 2,3	OS/2 2.1	IBM
3Xi	SCSI-2	See Note 2,3	OS/2 2.1	IBM
3Xp	SCSI-2	See Note 2,3	OS/2 2.1	IBM
4X i/e	SCSI-2	See Note 2,3	OS/2 Warp	IBM
4X PRO (CDR-900)	SCSI-2	See Note 2,3	OS/2 2.1	Other
CDR-210	SCSI-1	NECCDS1.FLT	OS/2 2.1	IBM
CDR-25	SCSI-1	NECCDS1.FLT	OS/2 2.1	IBM
CDR-250	IDE	IBMIDECD.FLT	OS/2 Warp	IBM
CDR-260	IDE	IBMIDECD.FLT	OS/2 Warp	IBM
CDR-260GW	IDE	IBMIDECD.FLT	OS/2 Warp	IBM
CDR-260R	IDE	IBMIDECD.FLT	OS/2 Warp FP, Compuserve ATAPI.ZIP	IBM
CDR-271	IDE	IBMIDECD.FLT	OS/2 Warp FP, Compuserve ATAPI.ZIP	IBM
CDR-2VI	IDE	IBMIDECD.FLT	OS/2 Warp	IBM
CDR-36	SCSI-1	NECCDS1.FLT	OS/2 2.1	IBM
CDR-37	SCSI-1	NECCDS1.FLT	OS/2 2.1	IBM
CDR-38 Portable	SCSI-2	See Note 2	OS/2 2.1	IBM
CDR-500, -510, 3X i/e	SCSI-2	See Note 2,3	OS/2 2.1	IBM
CDR-501, -511, 4X i/e	SCSI-2	See Note 2,3	OS/2 Warp	IBM
CDR-601 Ext./501 Int.	SCSI-2	See Note 2	OS/2 2.1	IBM
CDR-602, -502, 6X i/e	SCSI-2	See Note 2,3	OS/2 Warp	IBM
CDR-72	SCSI-1	NECCDS1.FLT	OS/2 2.1	IBM
CDR-73	SCSI-1	NECCDS1.FLT	OS/2 2.1	IBM
CDR-74	SCSI-1	NECCDS1.FLT	OS/2 2.1	IBM
CDR-74-1	SCSI-2	See Note 2	OS/2 2.1	IBM

Model	Interface	Driver	Availability From/ As of	Driver Tested
NEC (continued)				
CDR-82	SCSI-1	NECCDS1.FLT	OS/2 2.1	IBM
CDR-83	SCSI-1	NECCDS1.FLT	OS/2 2.1	IBM
CDR-84	SCSI-1	NECCDS1.FLT	OS/2 2.1	IBM
CDR-84-1	SCSI-2	See Note 2	OS/2 2.1	IBM
Optics Storage				
8001IDE	IDE		OS/2 Warp FP	IBM
8222IDE	IDE	IBMIDECDFLT	OS/2 Warp FP	IBM
Panasonic- KME				
CF-41	IDE	See Note 2	OS/2 Warp, Requires Lastest firmware from Panasonic	IBM
CR-501	SCSI-2	See Note 2	OS/2 2.1	IBM
CR-504 (4x)	SCSI-2	See Note 2	OS/2 2.1	IBM
CR-521	Panasonic	SBCD2.ADD	OS/2 2.11, CompuServe OS2SUPPORT - SBCD2.ZIP	IBM
CR-522	Panasonic	SBCD2.ADD	OS/2 2.11, CompuServe OS2SUPPORT - SBCD2.ZIP	IBM
CR-523	Panasonic	SBCD2.ADD	OS/2 2.11, CompuServe OS2SUPPORT - SBCD2.ZIP	IBM
CR-562	Panasonic	SBCD2.ADD	OS/2 2.11, CompuServe OS2SUPPORT - SBCD2.ZIP	IBM
CR-563	Panasonic	SBCD2.ADD	OS/2 2.11, CompuServe OS2SUPPORT - SBCD2.ZIP	IBM
CR-571	IDE	See Note 2	OS/2 Warp	IBM
CR-572	IDE	See Note 2	OS/2 Warp	IBM
CR-572	IDE	IBMIDECDFLT	OS/2 Warp	IBM
LK-MC501S	SCSI-2	See Note 2	OS/2 2.1	IBM
LK-MC579	IDE	IBMIDECDFLT	OS/2 Warp	IBM
Perifi-Tech (216) 278-2070				
Aerial ACDE-6604	SCSI-2	See Note 2	Standard OS/2 Support	Other
Aerial ACDI-6604	SCSI-2	See Note 2	Standard OS/2 Support	Other
Aerial ACDS-2500Q	SCSI-2	See Note 2	Standard OS/2 Support	Other
Aerial ACDS-4500Q	SCSI-2	See Note 2	Standard OS/2 Support	Other
Philips/LMSI				
CM 205	Philips	LMS205.ADD, Note 10	OS/2 Warp (CompuServe PSBETA - LMS205.ZIP)	IBM
CM 205 MS	Philips	LMS206.ADD	OS/2 Warp (CompuServe PSBETA - LMS206.ZIP)	IBM
CM 206	Philips	LMS206.ADD	OS/2 Warp (CompuServe PSBETA - LMS206.ZIP)	IBM
CM 207	IDE	IBMIDECDFLT	OS/2 Warp FP	IBM
CM 215	SCSI-2	See Note 2	OS/2 2.1	IBM
CM 225	Philips	LMS205.ADD, Note 10	OS/2 Warp (CompuServe PSBETA - LMS205.ZIP)	IBM
CM 225 MS	Philips	LMS206.ADD	OS/2 Warp (CompuServe PSBETA - LMS206.ZIP)	IBM
CM 226	Philips	LMS206.ADD	OS/2 Warp (CompuServe PSBETA - LMS206.ZIP)	IBM

Model	Interface	Driver	Availability From/ As of	Driver Tested
Pioneer				(800) 444-6784
DRM-600 (Data Access Only)	SCSI-1	See Note 2	OS/2 2.1	IBM
DRM-604X	SCSI-2	See Note 2	OS/2 2.1	IBM
Plextor				BBS (408) 986-1569
4 Plex	SCSI-2	See Note 2	OS/2 Warp	Other
DM-3028	SCSI-2	See Note 2	OS/2 2.1	Other
DM-43CH	SCSI-2	See Note 2	OS/2 2.1	Other
DM-5028	SCSI-2	See Note 2	OS/2 Warp	Other
Pi,PxCD650S	Sony 535	SONY535.ADD	CompuServe PSBETA - SONY53.ZIP	Other
Pi,PxCDM	Mitsumi	MITFX001.ADD	OS/2 2.11, CompuServe OS2SUPPORT - MITFX.ZIP	Other
Pi,PxCDS	Sony 31A	SONY31A.ADD	OS/2 2.11, CompuServe OS2SUPPORT - SONY31.ZIP	Other
Pi,PxCDS-DS	Sony 33A	SONY31A.ADD	OS/2 2.11, CompuServe OS2SUPPORT - SONY31.ZIP	Other
SiCD-DS, MCD-DS	SCSI-2	See Note 2,8	OS/2 2.1	Other
SiCDN-3x, MCDN-3x	SCSI-2	See Note 2,8	OS/2 2.1	Other
SiCDN-4x, MCDN-4x	SCSI-2	See Note 2,8	OS/2 2.1	Other
Procom Technologies, Inc.				(714) 852-1000
Pi,PxCD650S	Sony 535	SONY535.ADD	CompuServe PSBETA - SONY53.ZIP	Other
Sanyo				(310) 538-9006
CDR-450P	IDE	IBMIDEC.DFLT	OS/2 Warp FP	IBM
CDR-H94A	Sanyo	SANYO001.ADD	Sanyo	Other
Sony				BBS (408) 955-5107
CDU-31A	Sony	SONY31A.ADD	OS/2 2.11, CompuServe OS2SUPPORT - SONY31.ZIP & Sony BBS	IBM
CDU-33A	Sony	SONY31A.ADD	OS/2 2.11, CompuServe OS2SUPPORT - SONY31.ZIP & Sony BBS	IBM
CDU-531	Sony	SONY535.ADD	OS/2 Warp CompuServe PSPBETA - SONY53.ZIP	IBM
CDU-535	Sony	SONY535.ADD	OS/2 Warp CompuServe PSPBETA - SONY53.ZIP	IBM
CDU-541	SCSI-2	See Note 2	OS/2 2.1	IBM
CDU-55D	IDE	IBMIDEC.DFLT	OS/2 Warp	IBM
CDU-55E	IDE	IBMIDEC.DFLT	OS/2 Warp	IBM
CDU-55S	SCSI-2		OS/2 2.1	IBM
CDU-561	SCSI-2	See Note 2	OS/2 2.1	IBM
CDU-6111	SCSI-1	SONYCDS1.FLT	OS/2 2.1	IBM
CDU-6150	Sony	SONY535.ADD	OS/2 Warp	IBM
CDU-6201	Sony	SONY535.ADD	OS/2 Warp CompuServe PSPBETA - SONY53.ZIP	IBM
CDU-6205	Sony	SONY535.ADD	OS/2 Warp CompuServe PSPBETA - SONY53.ZIP	IBM
CDU-6211	SCSI-2	See Note 2	OS/2 2.1	IBM
CDU-6251	Sony	SONY535.ADD	OS/2 Warp	IBM

Model	Interface	Driver	Availability From/ As of	Driver Tested
Sony (continued)				
CDU-7201	Sony	SONY535.ADD	OS/2 Warp CompuServe PSPBETA - SONY53.ZIP	IBM
CDU-7205	Sony	SONY535.ADD	OS/2 Warp CompuServe PSPBETA - SONY53.ZIP	IBM
CDU-7211	SCSI-2	See Note 2	OS/2 2.1	IBM
CDU-7305	Sony	SONY31A.ADD	OS/2 2.11, CompuServe OS2SUPPORT- SONY31.ZIP	IBM
CDU-7405	Sony	SONY31A.ADD	OS/2 2.11, CompuServe OS2SUPPORT- SONY31.ZIP	IBM
CDU-76E	IDE	IBMIDECD.FLT	OS/2 Warp	IBM
CDU-76S	SCSI-2		OS/2 2.1	IBM
CDU-7811	SCSI-2	See Note 2	OS/2 2.1	IBM
Tandy				
CDR-1000	Mitsumi	MITFX001.ADD	OS/2 2.11 CompuServe OS2SUPPORT - MITFX.ZIP	IBM
TEAC				
(213) 727-7660				
CD-40E	IDE	IBMIDECD.FLT	OS/2 Warp FP	IBM
CD-55A	Teac AT Bus	TEACCD1.ADD	Teac BBS	Other
Super Quad 4X	Teac AT Bus	TEACCD1.ADD	Teac BBS	Other
Texel				
DM-3021	SCSI-1	SONYCDS1.FLT	OS/2 2.1	IBM
DM-3024	SCSI-2	See Note 2	OS/2 2.1	IBM
DM-3028	SCSI-2	See Note 2	OS/2 2.1	IBM
DM-5021	SCSI-1	SONYCDS1.FLT	OS/2 2.1	IBM
DM-5024	SCSI-2	See Note 2	OS/2 2.1	IBM
DM-5028	SCSI-2	See Note 2	OS/2 2.1	IBM
Toshiba				
(714) 457-0777				
XM-3101	SCSI-1	TOSHCD1.FLT	OS/2 2.0	IBM
XM-3201	SCSI-1	TOSHCD1.FLT	OS/2 2.0, 2.1	IBM
XM-3301	SCSI-2	See Note 2	OS/2 2.0, 2.1	IBM
XM-3401	SCSI-2	See Note 2	OS/2 2.0, 2.1	IBM
XM-3501	SCSI-2	4x Drive	OS/2 2.0, 2.1	Other
XM-4101	SCSI-2	See Note 2	OS/2 2.0, 2.1	IBM
XM-5302B	IDE	IBMIDECD.FLT	OS/2 WARP FP	IBM
Wearnes				
(408) 456-8838				
CDD-110	Proprietary	Orchid CD53110	CompuServe OS2SUPPORT - CDD110.ZIP, Wearnes	Other
CDD-110	Proprietary	CDD110.ADD	CompuServe OS2SUPPORT - CDD110.ZIP	Other
CDD-120	IDE	IBMIDECD.FLT	OS/2 Warp FP	IBM

Notes for CDROM:

Note 1. This table specifies CDROM devices that IBM and these vendors have tested and found to be compatible with OS/2. Certain restrictions may apply when using CDROM drives with SCSI adapter cards. If in doubt please contact the manufacturer of the adapter and/or CDROM drive. Information on restrictions and information about installation is printed in the README file shipped with the OS/2 operating system or with the drivers themselves and represents the best known information at that time.

Note 2. Some SCSI-2 CDROM drives do not require any special ADDs or FLTs from OS/2. This is because they are supported directly by OS/2's 2.1 SCSI-2 and CDROM support.

Note 3. Some CDROM drives do not appear in the OS/2 Selective Install list, but are supported with the existing device drivers. The following table lists these new driver models along with the install entry that should be selected. This list was updated in OS/2 2.11.

- CD Technology T3401 Use - CD Technology T3301
- Compaq Dual Speed CDROM Use - Sony CDU-541,561,6211,7211
- Hitachi CDR 1950S, 6750 Use - Hitachi CDR-3750
- IBM Enhanced CD-ROM II Use - IBM CDROM II
- NEC Multispin 3Xe,3Xi,3Xp Use - NEC Multispin 38,74,84
- Philips LMS CM215 Use - Other
- Sony CDU-7811 Use - Sony CDU-541,561,6211,7211
- Texel DM-3028,5028 Use - Texel DM 3024,5024
- Toshiba XM-4101 Use - Toshiba 3301,3401

Note 4. The Chinon drivers must be attached to a SCSI adapter which is supported in OS/2 with an OS/2 SCSI adapter device driver. There is currently no support for the Chinon SCSI adapter which is typically bundled with the drive.

Note 5. The Hitachi drivers are available from Hitachi only. Contact their regional sales offices for more information. Ask for Kit CDR-EXT5D.

Note 6. Telephone numbers for selected vendors

- Creative Labs BBS (405) 742-6660
- Sony BBS (408) 955-5107

Note 7. All device drivers available on CompuServe are also available on the IBM PC Company BBS (919) 517-0001.

Note 8. The Procom SCSI CDROM drive must be attached to a SCSI adapter which is supported by OS/2.

Note 9. The following table indicates various audio card and CDROM ADD combinations:

- Media Vision
 - ProAudio Spectrum 16 with Trantor SCSI port TMVISCSI.ADD
 - ProAudio Spectrum 16 with Sony 31/33A port SONY31A.ADD
 - ProAudio Spectrum 16 with Philips/LMS CM205 port LMS205.ADD
 - ProAudio Spectrum 16 with Philips/LMS CM205 port LMS206.ADD
 - Jazz 16 with Future Domain FD9C50 port FD8XX.ADD
 - Jazz 16 with Panasonic 563 port SBCD2.ADD
 - Jazz 16 with Philips/LMS CM205 port LMS206.ADD
- Creative Labs
 - Sound Blaster Pro with Panasonic port SBCD2.ADD
 - Sound Blaster 16 with Panasonic port SBCD2.ADD
 - Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2 with Adaptec port AHA152X.ADD
 - Sound Blaster 16 MultiCD the following ports:
 - * Mitsumi MITFX001.ADD
 - * Sony SONY31A.ADD
 - * Panasonic SBCD2.ADD

Note 10. Philips CDROM Drives do not identify themselves consistently. While the drives are on Diskette 1 of OS/2, CONFIG.SYS must be updated to include them. See OS/2 Install Notes. Device Driver Install works properly.

Device Driver Compatibility Test

IBM	= IBM Tested
LOGO	= IBM Approved Test Process
Other	= Tested Independently

OS/2 Miscellaneous Storage Support

Table 8. OS/2 Miscellaneous Storage Support

Product Name	Availability From/ As of	Driver Tested
ADPI		Sales (800) 758-1041
One For All - R0128 Parallel Port Optical Drive	Driver Shipped with Hardware	LOGO
Cheyenne		(516) 484-5110
Optical Storage Manager	An Entry Level Hierarchical Storage Manager for Optical Drives and Optical Jukeboxes	LOGO
Core International		
SCSI Micro RAID Array	No Special Driver Required	Other
SCSI RAID Array	No Special Driver Required	Other
Cristie		U.K. 44-453-823611
OD1128 (128MB Optical, Parallel & SCSI)	Driver Shipped with Hardware	LOGO
OD1230 (230MB Optical, Parallel & SCSI)	Driver Shipped with Hardware	LOGO
Power Tower Drive Array	Driver Shipped with Hardware	LOGO
IBM		
IBM 3995 Optical Library (Jukebox)	Driver Shipped with Hardware	IBM
IBM MD3125 (3.5") (Read/Write Optical Drive)	Driver Shipped with Hardware	IBM
IBM MD3431 (5.5") (Read/Write Optical Drive)	Driver Shipped with Hardware	IBM
Imagestar 230 MB Optical Disk Drive	Driver Shipped with Hardware	IBM
MTA 3230 Topcat Optical Drive	Driver Shipped with Hardware	IBM
Integra Technologies		
Oasas I RAID Disk Array	Oasas I Ver 2	Other
IOmega		BBS (801) 392-9819
Bernoulli Transportable 44	OS/2 2.0, Updated Drivers Available from Iomega	Other
Bernoulli Transportable 90	OS/2 2.0, Updated Drivers Available from Iomega	Other
Bernoulli Transportable 150	OS/2 2.0, Updated Drivers Available from Iomega	Other
Floptical Drives	Drivers Available from Iomega	Other
Zip100	OS/2 Drivers Available from Iomega	LOGO
Pegasus		(510) 938-5346
Optical Disk Drive and Jukebox Support	Full Function Storage Manager for Optical Drives and Optical Jukeboxes	Other
Pinnacle Micro		(714) 727-3300
RCD 1000	Supported as a CD Reader Only	Other
Sierra 1.3 GB Optical Drive	Supported as a large floppy	Other
Tahoe 230 Optical Drive	Supported as a large floppy	Other
Plasmon Data, Inc.		(408) 956-9400
OS/2 Manager - Jukebox Management Software		Other
Pro-Engineering		(613) 738-3864
EZ-RAID Software RAID Support	Pro-Engineering	Other
Quantum		
Hardcard EZ	OS/2 2.0	IBM
Hardcard II XL 105	OS/2 2.0	IBM
Passport XL	OS/2 2.0	IBM

Product Name	Availability From/ As of	Driver Tested
SyQuest		
SQ800	OS/2 2.0	Other
SQ3270A (270MB 3.5 Drive)	Drivers ship with Hardware	LOGO
SQ3270P (270MB 3.5 Drive)	Drivers ship with Hardware	LOGO
SQ3270S (270MB 3.5 Drive)	Drivers ship with Hardware	IBM
SQ511DC (88MB 5.25 Drive)	Drivers ship with Hardware	IBM
SQ5200 (200MB 5.25 Drive)	Drivers ship with Hardware	IBM

Device Driver Compatibility Test

IBM = IBM Tested

LOGO = IBM Approved Test Process

Other = Tested Independently

Keyboards

Table 9: Keyboards

Product Model/	Availability From/ As of	Driver Tested
Honeywell		
101WN	OS/2 2.x	IBM
IBM		
Enhanced 101/102 Key Keyboard	OS/2 2.x	IBM
3279 Enhanced 130 Key Keyboard	OS/2 2.x	IBM
Lexmark		
Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard	OS/2 2.x	IBM
Mitsumi		
101/102 Keyboard Model KPQ-E99ZC	OS/2 2.x	Other
101/102 Keyboard Model-R	OS/2 2.x	Other
101/102 Keyboard Model-S	OS/2 2.x	Other
101/102 Keyboard Model-U	OS/2 2.x	Other

NOTE: Any keyboard compatible with the IBM Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard will be supported.

Device Driver Compatibility Test

IBM = IBM Tested

LOGO = IBM Approved Test Process

Other = Tested Independently

Digitizer Tablets

Table 10: Digitizer Tablets

Product/ Model	Interfaced Via	Availability From/ As of	Driver Tested	Notes
APT (Appoint)				
Glific Plus	Serial	IBM: Pen for OS/2	IBM	1
Glific Plus	Serial	APT	Other	3
CalComp				
3300 Series	Serial	IBM: Pen for OS/2	IBM	1
DrawingPad digitizer	Serial	M.L. Finney: RODENT.SYS	Other	2
Wiz digitizer	Serial	M.L. Finney: RODENT.SYS	Other	2
Kurta				
XGT	Serial	IBM: Pen for OS/2	IBM	1
Summographics				
SummaSketch II Plus	Serial	M.L. Finney: RODENT.SYS	Other	2
SummaSketch II Professional Plus	Serial	M.L. Finney: RODENT.SYS	Other	2
SummaSketch III	Serial	M.L. Finney: RODENT.SYS	Other	2
Wacom				
SD-501C	Serial	IBM: Pen for OS/2	IBM	1
SD-501C with Pressure	Serial	IBM: Pen for OS/2	IBM	1

NOTES:

1. The 'Pen for OS/2' operating system extension is available through your OS/2 dealer.
2. RODNT100.ZIP (shareware from Michael Lee Finney) is available on the IBM PCC BBS (919-517-0001), CompuServe OS2USER, Genie, and other BBS's. A beta containing additional support is available to registered users. See RODENT documentation for information on additional devices (not included in this table) which have been tested by users. See also the Mice and Trackballs table in this document. RODENT.SYS tablet support provides mouse emulation.
3. Available on APT BBS (510-803-9018) as GLIFF101.ZIP (file area #2).

Device Driver Compatibility Test

IBM = IBM Tested
LOGO = IBM Approved Test Process
Other = Tested Independently

Mice and Trackballs

Table 11: Pointing Devices (Page 1 of 4)

Product/ Model	Interfaced Via	Availability From/ As of	Driver Tested	Notes
Aero				
IM-PC60	Serial	OS/2 2.x	IBM	
ALR				
401 PS/2 Version	Mouse port	OS/2 2.x	IBM	
Altra				
Felix Mouse (328 point version)	Serial	M.L. Finney: RODENT.SYS	Other	4
Felix Mouse (640 point version)	Serial	M.L. Finney: RODENT.SYS	Other	4
Ambra				
AMF0600	Mouse port	OS/2 2.x	IBM	
BMF0800	Mouse port	OS/2 2.x	IBM	
Appoint				
Computer Crayon	Serial/Mouse port	OS/2 2.x	Other	
Gulliver	Serial/Mouse port	OS/2 2.x	Other	
Mouse Pen Pro	Serial/Mouse port	OS/2 2.x	Other	
Thumbelina	Serial/Mouse port	OS/2 2.x	Other	
Apricot				
41353	Mouse port	OS/2 2.x	IBM	
AT&T				
320 Mouse		OS/2 2.x	IBM	
Chicony				
Keyboard w/Trackball	Serial	OS/2 2.x	Other	
CIRQUE				
GLIDEPOINT Combo	Serial/Mouse port	OS/2 2.11	Other	
GLIDEPOINT Desktop	Serial/Mouse port	OS/2 2.11	Other	
C&H Products				
Rollermouse (400-501)	Serial	OS/2 2.x	Other	
Rollermouse (400-502)	Mouse port	OS/2 2.x	Other	
Rollermouse (400-503)	Bus	OS/2 2.x	Other	
Dell				
Dell/Logitech M-SR14	Mouse port	Dell	Other	5
Digital Equipment				
PC7XS-AA	Mouse port	OS/2 2.x	IBM	
PCXAS-AA	Mouse port	OS/2 2.x	IBM	
Genius (KYE)				
CLIXes	Serial	OS/2 2.x	Other	
GM-D321	Serial	OS/2 2.x	Other	
GM-F302	Serial/Mouse port	OS/2 2.x	Other	
HiTrak	Serial/Mouse port	OS/2 2.x	Other	
JX Mouse	Serial	OS/2 2.x	Other	

Product/ Model	Interfaced Via	Availability From/ As of	Driver Tested	Notes
Genius (KYE) (continued)				
LC Mouse	Serial	OS/2 2.x	Other	
MouseOne	Serial	OS/2 2.x	Other	
Wireless Mouse (GM-W220)	Serial	OS/2 2.x	Other	
GRiD				
G70-4341	Mouse port	OS/2 2.x	IBM	
Hewlett Packard				
46060A		OS/2 2.x	IBM	
C1413A	Mouse port	OS/2 2.x	IBM	
IBM				
8516 Touch Display		OS/2 2.x	IBM	
PS/2 Mouse (33G3835)	Mouse port	OS/2 2.x	IBM	
PS/2 Mouse (33G5430)	Mouse port	OS/2 2.x	IBM	
PS/2 Mouse (6450350)	Mouse port	OS/2 2.x	Other	
Trackpoint II	Mouse port	OS/2 2.x	Other	
Track/Mouse Combo (1396670)	Mouse port	OS/2 2.x	Other	
Identity				
IDMouse	Serial	OS/2 2.x	IBM	
Interlink Electronics				
PortaPoint	Serial only support	OS/2 2.x	Other	
Kensington				
Expert Mouse 4.0	Serial/Mouse port	OS/2 2.x	Other	
Expert Mouse 4.0	Serial/Mouse port	Kensington: EXMOUSE2.SYS	Other	3
Expert Mouse for PS/2 & Compat.	Serial/Mouse port	OS/2 2.x	IBM	
Serial Mouse (62364)	Serial	OS/2 2.x	Other	
KeyTronic				
Honeywell Mouse		M.L. Finney: RODENT.SYS	Other	4
Lexmark				
Keyboard w/Trackball (1398155)	Mouse port	OS/2 2.x	Other	
Keyboard w/Trackball (1398799)	Mouse port	OS/2 2.x	Other	
Logitech				
2Button Mouse (M-MD14-2)	Serial	OS/2 2.x	IBM	
C9 Mouse		M.L. Finney: RODENT.SYS	Other	4
First Mouse (M-MD15(L))	Serial	M.L. Finney: RODENT.SYS	Other	4
Kidz Mouse (M-ME23)	Serial	OS/2 2.x	Other	
Mouseman Combo (M-CJ13)	Serial/Mouse port	OS/2 2.x	IBM	
MouseMan Cordless II (M-RB24)	Serial	OS/2 2.x	Other	
MouseMan Cordless II (M-RB24)	Serial	M.L. Finney: RODENT.SYS	Other	4
MouseMan Cordless (M-RA12)	Serial	OS/2 2.x	Other	
MouseMan Cordless (M-RA12)	Serial	M.L. Finney: RODENT.SYS	Other	4
Mouseman (M-MC13)	Serial	OS/2 2.x	Other	
Mouseman (M-PD13)	Bus	OS/2 2.x	Other	
MouseMan (M-PD13)	Bus	M.L. Finney: RODENT.SYS	Other	4
MouseMan (M-SF13)	Mouse port	OS/2 2.x	IBM	
OEM (M-SF-14)	Mouse port	OS/2 2.x	IBM	

Product/ Model	Interfaced Via	Availability From/ As of	Driver Tested	Notes
Logitech (continued)				
Series 2	Mouse port	OS/2 2.x	Other	
Series 9 Combo (CA)	Serial/Mouse port	OS/2 2.x	Other	
Series 9 Combo (CE)	Serial/Mouse port	OS/2 2.x	Other	
Series 9 (CC)	Serial	OS/2 2.x	Other	
Trackman II (T-CC2)	Serial/Mouse port	OS/2 2.x	IBM	
TrackMan Portable OEM (T-SC3)	Mouse port	OS/2 2.x	IBM	
Trackman (T-CA1)	Serial	OS/2 2.x	IBM	
TrackMan (T-CA1)	Serial	M.L. Finney: RODENT.SYS	Other	4
Marstek				
E22	Serial	OS/2 2.x	Other	
Microsoft				
Bus Mouse	Bus	OS/2 2.x	IBM	
Mouse 2.0, Bus	Bus	OS/2 2.x	IBM	
Mouse 2.0, MousePort	Mouse port	OS/2 2.x	IBM	
Mouse 2.0, Serial	Serial	OS/2 2.x	IBM	
Mouse 2.0, Serial-MousePort	Serial/Mouse port	OS/2 2.x	IBM	
Mouse, BallPoint (11340)	Serial/Mouse port	OS/2 2.x	IBM	
Mouse, Inport	Bus	OS/2 2.x	IBM	
Mouse, Inport	Bus	M.L. Finney: RODENT.SYS	Other	4
Mouse, PS/2 Compatible	Mouse port	OS/2 2.x	IBM	
Mouse, Serial	Serial	OS/2 2.x	IBM	
Mouse, Serial	Serial	M.L. Finney: RODENT.SYS	Other	4
Microspeed				
MicroTRAC (PD-600)	Serial	OS/2 2.x	Other	
PC-TRAC (PD-230)	Serial	OS/2 2.x	Other	
PC-TRAC (PD-240)	Bus	OS/2 2.x	Other	
PC-TRAC (PD-250)	Mouse port	OS/2 2.x	Other	
MicroTouch				
UnMouse UN2000	Serial	M.L. Finney: RODENT.SYS	Other	4
Mitsumi				
ECM-S3102 Series	Mouse port	OS/2 2.x	IBM	
PSM-S0301 Series	Serial	OS/2 2.x	IBM	
Mouse Systems				
Bus Mouse	Bus	OS/2 2.x	IBM	
Little Mouse/PC (402462/903546)	Serial	OS/2 2.x	Other	
OmniMouse II (403470/903791)	Serial	OS/2 2.x	Other	
PC Mouse III (402462/903784)	Serial	OS/2 2.x	Other	
Serial Mouse	Serial	OS/2 2.x	IBM	
White Mouse (403303/903793)	Serial	OS/2 2.x	Other	
Olivetti				
M-SE9-6MD	Mouse port	OS/2 2.x	IBM	
QIC				
X-30S	Serial	OS/2 2.x	IBM	

Product/ Model	Interfaced Via	Availability From/ As of	Driver Tested	Notes
Samsung				
Sensor	Mouse port	OS/2 2.x	IBM	
Tandy				
PS/2 Mouse (25-1042)	Mouse port	OS/2 2.x	IBM	
Visi-On				
Optical (M1)	Serial	OS/2 2.x	Other	
Optical (M2)	Serial	OS/2 2.x	Other	

NOTES:

- 1 Any pointing device compatible with those directly supported by OS/2 2.x will be supported.
- 2 As of OS/2 2.1, enhanced support is provided for bus/serial mice. The mouse driver will now auto-detect mice on any serial port in the system. Once found, it will auto-detect the interrupt level the mouse is on. Previously, only serial ports that were known to the machine's BIOS were supported. Previous support was only for IRQ 3 & 4. OS/2 2.1 now scans IRQ's 3,4,5,7,12, and 15.
- 3 EXMOUSE2.SYS and accompanying software ships with Expert Mouse 4.0 hardware from Kensington Microware Limited.
- 4 RODNT100.ZIP (shareware from Michael Lee Finney) is available on the IBM PCC BBS (919-517-0001), CompuServe OS2USER, Genie, and other BBS's. A beta containing additional support is available to registered users. See RODENT documentation for information on additional devices (not included in this table) which have been tested by users. See also Digitizer Tablets table in this document.
- 5 Available via Dell forum on CompServe - LMSOS2.ZIP.

Device Driver Compatibility Test

IBM = IBM Tested

LOGO = IBM Approved Test Process

Other = Tested Independently

Scanners

Table 12: Scanners (Page 1 of 3)

Product/ Model	Interfaced Via	Availability From/ As of	Mode	Driver Tested	Notes
Bell & Howell					
Copiscan II - 2135	IBM Image Adapter/A	IBM: ImagePlus/2	O	IBM	1
Copiscan II - 2135	IBM Image Adapter/A	IBM: IWPM/2	O	IBM	1
Copiscan II - 2135	B&H RSC-10 (SCSI)	IBM: ImagePlus/2 2.0	O	IBM	1
Copiscan II - 2135	B&H RSC-10 (SCSI)	IBM: IWPM/2	O	IBM	1
Copiscan II - 2135	Kofax Controller	Kofax: KF4100 for use with IWPM/2	O	LOGO	
Copiscan II - 2137A	Kofax Controller	Kofax: KF4100 for use with IWPM/2	O	LOGO	
Copiscan II - 2138A	Kofax Controller	Kofax: KF4100 for use with IWPM/2	O	LOGO	
Copiscan II - 3338	IBM Image Adapter/A	IBM: ImagePlus/2	O	IBM	1
Copiscan II - 3338	IBM Image Adapter/A	IBM: IWPM/2	O	IBM	1
Copiscan II - 3338	B&H RSC-10 (SCSI)	IBM: ImagePlus/2 2.0	O	IBM	1
Copiscan II - 3338	B&H RSC-10 (SCSI)	IBM: IWPM/2	O	IBM	1
Copiscan II - 3338A	Kofax Controller	Kofax: KF4100 for use with IWPM/2	O	LOGO	
Copiscan II - 6338A	B&H RSC-20 (SCSI)	IBM: IWPM/2	O	IBM	1
Copiscan II - 6338A	Kofax Controller	Kofax: KF4100 for use with IWPM/2	O	LOGO	
DALSA					
MultiVision 3000	National Inst. GPIB	IBM: Color Image Portfolio Assistant	O	IBM	1
Epson					
ES-600C	Parallel	IBM: ImagePlus/2 2.0	O	IBM	1
ES-800C	Parallel	IBM: ImagePlus/2 2.0	O	IBM	1
Fujitsu					
M3093E	Kofax Controller	Kofax: KF4100 for use with IWPM/2	O	LOGO	
M3096E/E+/F	Kofax Controller	Kofax: KF4100 for use with IWPM/2	O	LOGO	
M3096G	SCSI	IBM: ImagePlus/2 2.0	O	IBM	1
M3096G	SCSI	Fujitsu: for use with IWPM/2	O	LOGO	
M3097E	Kofax Controller	Kofax: KF4100 for use with IWPM/2	O	LOGO	
M3097G	SCSI	IBM: ImagePlus/2 2.0	O	IBM	1
M3097G	SCSI	Fujitsu: for use with IWPM/2	O	LOGO	
ScanPartner 10	SCSI	IBM: ImagePlus/2 2.0	O	IBM	1
ScanPartner Jr.	SCSI	IBM: ImagePlus/2 2.0	O	IBM	1
Hewlett-Packard					
ScanJet IIC	SCSI	IBM: ImagePlus/2 2.0	O	IBM	1,8
ScanJet IIC	SCSI	Dammar: SCSISCAN	DWO	Other	4
ScanJet IIC	SCSI	Solution Technology: Applause	O	Other	1,6
ScanJet IICx	SCSI	OS/2 Warp VASPI	DW	IBM	7
ScanJet IICx	SCSI	IBM: ImagePlus/2 2.0	O	IBM	1,8
ScanJet IICx	SCSI	Dammar: SCSISCAN	DWO	Other	4
ScanJet IIP	SCSI	OS/2 Warp VASPI	DW	IBM	7
ScanJet IIP	SCSI	IBM: ImagePlus/2 2.0	O	IBM	1,8
ScanJet IIP	SCSI	Dammar: SCSISCAN	DWO	Other	4
ScanJet IIP	SCSI	Solution Technology: Applause	O	Other	1,6

Product/ Model	Interfaced Via	Availability From/ As of	Mode	Driver Tested	Notes
Howtek					
ScanMaster	National Inst. GPIB	IBM: IWPM/2	O	IBM	1
ScanMaster 3	National Inst. GPIB	IBM: IWPM/2	O	IBM	1
IBM					
2455 Image Scanner	SCSI	IBM: IWPM/2	O	IBM	1
2455 Image Scanner	SCSI	IBM: ImagePlus/2 2.0	O	IBM	1
2455 Image Scanner	SCSI	IBM: ImageAwL by Koch Software Ind.	O	LOGO	2
2456 Scanner	SCSI	IBM: ImagePlus/2	O	IBM	1
2456 Scanner	SCSI	IBM: IWPM/2	O	IBM	1
2456 Scanner	SCSI	IBM: ImageAwL by Koch Software Ind.	O	LOGO	2
3119 PageScanner	IBM 3119/A	IBM: ImagePlus/2	O	IBM	1
3119 PageScanner	IBM 3119/A	IBM: IWPM/2	O	IBM	1
Easy Options SC590	SC590 Adapter (ISA)	IBM: ImagePlus/2 2.0	O	IBM	1
Kodak					
IMAGELINK 900	SCSI	Kodak: for use with IWPM/2	O	LOGO	
IMAGELINK 923	SCSI	Kodak: for use with IWPM/2	O	LOGO	
IMAGELINK 990	SCSI	Kodak: for use with IWPM/2	O	LOGO	
Logitech					
ScanMan 256	Parallel	Solution Technology: Applause	O	Other	1,6
ScanMan EasyTouch	Parallel-Port Adapter	Logitech: ScanMan Software		Other	5
Microtek					
ScanMaker IIG	SCSI	IBM: ImagePlus/2 2.0	O	IBM	1
ScanMaker IISP	SCSI	IBM: ImagePlus/2 2.0	O	IBM	1
Polaroid					
CS-500	SCSI	IBM: IWPM/2	O	IBM	1
CS-500	SCSI	IBM: ImagePlus/2 2.0	O	IBM	1
Ricoh					
IS50 Image Scanner	SCSI	IBM: IWPM/2	O	IBM	1
IS50 Image Scanner	SCSI	IBM: ImageAwL by Koch Software Ind.	O	LOGO	2
IS410 (serial)	Kofax Controller	Kofax: KF4100 for use with IWPM/2	O	LOGO	
Sharp Electronics					
JX-450	National Inst. GPIB	IBM: IWPM/2	O	IBM	1
Terminal Data Corporation					
DS-2610	Kofax Controller	Kofax: KF4100 for use with IWPM/2	O	LOGO	
DS-2610	Kofax Controller	TDC: for use with IWPM/2	O	LOGO	3
DS-2610W	Kofax Controller	Kofax: KF4100 for use with IWPM/2	O	LOGO	
DS-2610W	Kofax Controller	TDC: for use with IWPM/2	O	LOGO	3

LEGEND

IWPM/2 = IBM SAA ImagePlus Workstation Program/2

NOTES:

1. Available via IBM Direct (800-IBM-CALL).
2. With scanner as shipped by IBM Complementary Products; available via your IBM PC dealer or Image Options Corporation (800-707-5656).

3. Available via TDC (805-531-3279) or VIP Ltd. (916-638-7577).
4. Available via Danmar Systems, Inc. (305-388-4671). SCSISCAN supports applications (in DOS & WIN-OS/2 modes) designed to use the scanner driver provided by Hewlett-Packard and is also accessible by OS/2 mode applications. SCANOS2.SYS provides support when the scanner is attached via an OS/2 supported SCSI adapter. SCANHPI1.SYS provides support when the scanner (ScanJet IIp or IIcx only) is attached via the switchless SCSI controller supplied with the scanner.
5. With scanner as shipped by Logitech.
6. Available via Indelible Blue (800-776-8284 or 919-878-9700).
7. OS/2 Virtual ASPI links ASPI drivers running in DOS or WIN-OS/2 modes to OS/2 SCSI support, thereby enabling access to SCSI scanners through OS/2 supported SCSI adapters. The ASPI driver may be provided by an application or shipped with the scanner and may be part of a larger package, (e.g., part of a Twain Data Source).
8. Device driver available via IBM ImagePlus forum on CompuServe.

Mode

D = DOS

O = OS/2

W = WIN-OS/2

Device Driver Compatibility Test

IBM = IBM Tested

LOGO = IBM Approved Test Process

Other = Tested Independently

OS/2 Multimedia Adapter Support

Table 13. OS/2 Multimedia Adapter Support (Page 1 of 3)

Product Name	Bus Type	Available From/ As of	Driver Tested
Advanced Gravis		BBS (604) 431-5927	
UltraSound	I	Beta driver available from vendor	Other
UltraSound ACE	I	Beta driver available from vendor	Other
UltraSound MAX	I	Beta driver available from vendor	Other
Analog Devices			
AD1848 (Business Audio)	I	OS/2 Warp	IBM
AITech			
WaveWatcher - NTSC & PAL	I	OS/2 Warp	IBM
Arkay Technologies		(603) 425-2149	
Plug-N-Play (Parallel Port Attachment)	PP	Driver Available from Arkay	Other
ASCII Corporation			
V7320 Video Controller		WARP Preload for IBM Thinkpad 755CD	IBM
Aztech Systems Ltd.		BBS (501) 623-8933	
Sound Galaxy Nova 16	I	OS/2 Warp	Other
Sound Galaxy Nova 16 Extra	I	OS/2 Warp	IBM
Sound Galaxy Nova 16 Extra 2	I	Aztech BBS	Other
Sound Galaxy Orion 16	I	OS/2 Warp	Other
Sound Galaxy WaveRider 32+	I	Aztech BBS	Other
Boca Research		(407) 241-8088	
SoundExpression 14.4VSp	I	Driver Available from Boca Research	IBM
CEI			
Video Clipper - NTSC & PAL	I	OS/2 Warp	IBM
Creative Labs			
Sound Blaster AWE 32	I	OS/2 Warp	IBM
Sound Blaster	I	OS/2 2.1, OS/2 Warp	IBM
Sound Blaster Pro	I	OS/2 2.1, OS/2 Warp	IBM
Sound Blaster Pro	M	OS/2 2.1, OS/2 Warp	IBM
Sound Blaster Pro 16 ASP	I	OS/2 2.1, OS/2 Warp	IBM
Video Blaster - NTSC & PAL	I	OS/2 Warp	IBM
Video Blaster FS200	I	Driver available from Creative Labs	Other
Crystal Semiconductor			
CS4321/CS4248	I	OS/2 Warp	IBM
Digital Equipment Corporation			
FullVideo Elite	I	OS/2 Warp using ReelMagic driver	IBM
DSP Solutions		BBS (415) 494-1621	
PORT.ABLE Sound Plus	PP	DSP Solution BBS	Other
ESS Technology			
AudioDrive 488	I	Driver Available from ESS	Other
AudioDrive 688	I	OS/2 Warp	IBM

Product Name	Bus Type	Available From/ As of	Driver Tested
Genoa Systems Corp			BBS (408) 943-1231
AudioBlitz Mod A3100 Sound Card	I	Driver Available from ESS BBS (510) 226-1937	Other
Hauppauge			
WIN/TV	I	OS/2 Warp	IBM
WIN/TV Celebrity	I	Available from Hauppauge	Other
IBM			
Audiovation Adapter	I	Driver Shipped with Hardware	IBM
Audiovation Adapter/A	M	Driver Shipped with Hardware	IBM
Business Audio (AD1848 Chip)		OS/2 Warp	IBM
IBM Action Media/2 Capture Adapter (Pre-req Action Media/2 Playback Adapter)	I,M	Driver Shipped with Adapter	IBM
IBM Action Media/2 Playback Adapter	I	Driver Shipped with Adapter	IBM
IBM Action Media/2 Playback Adapter	M	Driver Shipped with Adapter	IBM
IBM M-Audio Capture and Playback Adapter	I	OS/2 2.1, OS/2 Warp	IBM
IBM M-Audio Capture and Playback Adapter	M	OS/2 2.1, OS/2 Warp	IBM
IBM M-Motion Video Adapter/A	M	M-Control Program/2 Ver 2.01	IBM
IBM Video Capture Adapter NTSC& PAL	M	IBM Ultimeda VideoIN	IBM
MediaBurst Movie		IBM PC Model 76/77 i and s Series	IBM
Jovian			
QuickVIA - NTSC & PAL	I,M	IBM Ultimeda VideoIN	IBM
QuickVIA/Pro24	I,V	Driver available from Jovian	IBM
SuperVIA - NTSC & PAL	I,M	IBM Ultimeda VideoIN	IBM
Matrox			(514) 685-2630
Iluminator-16	I,M	Available from Matrox	Other
Marvel II	P,V	Tseng W32	Other
MediaVision			BBS (510) 770-0527
Jazz 16 (OEM)	I	OS/2 Warp	IBM
Memphis MM Unit	I	MediaVision BBS	Other
Pro Audio Spectrum 16	I	OS/2 2.1, OS/2 Warp	IBM
Microvitec PLC			UK 274-390-011
David	I	Microvitec PLC	Other
New Media Graphics			
Super Video Windows - NTSC & PAL	I,M	OS/2 Warp	IBM
Omnicomp Graphics			(514) 685-2630
M&M Basic (Installed using Video Magic option)	I	OS/2 Warp	IBM
Orchid			BBS 510 683-0327
Kelvin MPEG	I	Driver available from Orchid	LOGO
Reveal			BBS (818) 713-8188
SC400 Sound Card - Rev 3	I	Reveal BBS	Other
SC400 Sound Card - Rev A	I	Reveal BBS	Other
SC400 Sound Card - Rev G	I	Reveal BBS	Other
SC500 Sound Card	I	Reveal BBS	IBM
Samsung			
Video Magic - NTSC & PAL	I	OS/2 Warp	IBM

Product Name	Bus Type	Available From/ As of	Driver Tested
Sigma Designs			
ReelMagic	I	OS/2 Warp	LOGO
ReelMagic Lite	I	OS/2 Warp	LOGO
Video Magic - NTSC & PAL	I	OS/2 Warp	IBM
WinMovie - NTSC & PAL	I	IBM Ultimedia VideoIN	IBM
Tecmar (800) 422-2587			
PC/TV		Tecmar	IBM
Truevision			
Targa+	I	Driver available from Harfmann Software, (317) 447-7411	Other
Turtle Beach			
Monte Carlo	I	Driver on OPTi BBS	IBM

Bus Type

C = PCMCIA
E = EISA
I = ISA
M = Microchannel
P = PCI
PP = Parallel Port
V = VESA

Device Driver Compatibility Test

IBM = IBM Tested
LOGO = IBM Approved Test Process
Other = Tested Independently

OS/2 PCMCIA Support

Table 14: OS/2 PCMCIA Support (Page 1 of 7)

Product Name	Bus Type	Availability From/As of	Notes	Driver Tested
Socket Services				
Ambra				
AMBRA 486 SN425C		OS/2 Warp	3	IBM
AST Research				
Ascentia 800N		OS/2 Warp		IBM
Ascentia 900N		IBM BBS - OS2P21.ZIP (OS/2 2.1); OS2P30.ZIP (OS/2 Warp)	3	IBM
Bravo		OS/2 Warp	3	IBM
PowerExec		OS/2 Warp	3	IBM
Compaq Computer Corporation				
Concerto		OS/2 Warp	3	IBM
LTE Elite		IBM BBS - OS2P21.ZIP (OS/2 2.1); OS2P30.ZIP (OS/2 Warp)	3	IBM
LTE Elite 4/40C		IBM BBS - OS2P21.ZIP (OS/2 2.1); OS2P30.ZIP (OS/2 Warp)	3	IBM
LTE Elite 4/75CX		OS/2 Warp		IBM
LTE Elite 4/75CXL		OS/2 Warp		IBM
CompuAdd				
Compuadd 425TX Notebook		OS/2 Warp	3	IBM
Dell				
Dell Latitude		OS/2 2.1, OS/2 Warp	3	IBM
Dell Latitude XP		OS/2 2.1, OS/2 Warp	3	IBM
IBM				
PS/2 E		OS/2 Warp	3	IBM
Thinkpad 230		OS/2 Warp	3	IBM
Thinkpad 350		OS/2 Warp	3	IBM
Thinkpad 360		OS/2 Warp	3	IBM
Thinkpad 500		OS/2 Warp	3	IBM
Thinkpad 510		OS/2 Warp	3	IBM
Thinkpad 701		OS/2 Warp	3	IBM
Thinkpad 720		OS/2 Warp	3	IBM
Thinkpad 750		OS/2 Warp	3	IBM
Thinkpad 755		OS/2 Warp	3	IBM
Thinkpad 755 CD		OS/2 Warp	3	IBM
Thinkpad 755 CE/CSE		OS/2 Warp	3	IBM
Thinkpad 755 C/CS		OS/2 Warp	3	IBM
IPC Technologies				
Austin DSTN Laptop		OS/2 Warp	3	IBM

Product Name	Bus Type	Availability From/ As of	Notes	Driver Tested
Socket Services				
Matsushita				
CF-41 DX2/50		OS/2 Warp	3,4	IBM
CF-41 DX/4 100		OS/2 Warp	3,4	IBM
CF-41 Pentium 75 MHz		OS/2 Warp	3,4	LOGO
Matsushita Notebook		OS/2 Warp	3,4	IBM
NCR				
Safari SSL/25		OS/2 Warp	3	IBM
NEC Technologies				
Versa C		OS/2 Warp	3	IBM
Versa E		OS/2 Warp	3	IBM
Panasonic Communications & Systems Co.				
CF-41 DX2/50		OS/2 Warp	3,4	IBM
CF-41 DX/4 100		OS/2 Warp	3,4	IBM
CF-41 Pentium 75 MHz		OS/2 Warp	3,4	LOGO
Laptop		OS/2 Warp	3	IBM
Toshiba American Information Systems, Inc.				
T3600		OS/2 Warp	3	IBM
T4500		OS/2 Warp	3	IBM
T4600		OS/2 Warp	3	IBM
T4700		OS/2 Warp	3	IBM
T4800		OS/2 Warp	3	IBM
T4900CT		OS/2 Warp	3	IBM
T6600C		OS/2 Warp	3	IBM
Zenith				
Z-Lite 425L		OS/2 Warp	3	IBM
Zeos				
Laptop		OS/2 Warp	3	IBM

Product Name	Bus Type	Availability From/ As of	Notes	Driver Tested
Audio				
IBM		(800) IBM CALL		
IBM Audio Adapter	C	Driver Shipped with Hardware	5	Other
Voice Type Dictation PCMCIA	C	Driver Shipped with Hardware	1	Other
Data/Fax Modem				
Angia Communications		(800) 877-9159, FAX (801) 373-9847		
14.4 Data/Fax	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
28.8 Data/Fax	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
PCMCIA 96	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
SafeJack 19.2 Cellular Data/Fax	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
SafeJack 19.2 Data/Fax	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
SafeJack 28.8 Data/Fax	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
Toshiba 14.4 Data/Fax	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
Apex Data		(800) 841-2739 or (510) 416-5656		
14.4/14.4 Data/Fax	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
24/96 Data/Fax	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
9696 Data/Fax	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
28.8/14.4 Data/Fax	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
AT&T		(800) 554-4996 or (813) 530-2000		
Keek In Touch Card 14.4/14.4	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
Keek In Touch Express 28.8 (3765)	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
Boca Research		(407) 997-6227		
BocaModem 14.4 Data/Fax	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
Cardinal Technologies Inc.		(717) 293-3054, FAX (717) 293-3104		
14.4 Data/Fax (MVP144CC)	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
Centennial Technology		(508) 670-0646, FAX (508) 670-9025		
14.4 Data/Fax	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
Compaq Computer Corp.		(800) 652-6672		
SPEEDPAQ 144/p Modem	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
Computer Peripherals		(714) 454-2441		
ViVa 14.4/14.4 Data/Fax	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
Creative Labs, Inc.		(800) 998-5227, FAX (408) 428-6633		
ModemBlaster 14.4 Data/Fax	C	OS/2 Warp		IBM
D-Link Systems		(714) 455-1688		
DM-144FC Data/Fax	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
Data Race		(800) 749-7223		
RediCARD 14/14	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
RediCARD 14/96	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
RediCARD 24/96	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
Digicom Systems, Inc.		(408) 262-1277, FAX (408) 262-1390		
Scout 14.4 Data/Fax	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
E-Tech Research		(408) 730-1388		
C1414AX Data/Fax	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
C9624 Data/Fax	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM

Product Name	Bus Type	Availability From/ As of	Notes	Driver Tested
Data/Fax Modem				
Eiger Labs				(408) 777-7840
EFX-1414P 14.4 Data/Fax External DAA	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
EFX-1440P 14.4 Data/Fax Internal DAA	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
EFX-2496P Data/Fax	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
EFX-2496P Data/Fax	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
ELSA GmbH				Germany 49-241-9177-0
Microlink 2460MC	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
Epson				
EFM 144 Fax	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
EXP Computer, Inc.				(516) 496-3703
ThinFax 1414 Data/Fax	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
ThinFax 1414CL Data/Fax	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
ThinFax 1414 i Data/Fax	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
ThinFax 28.8 i Data/Fax	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
ThinFax 9624 Data/Fax	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
ThinFax 9696 Data/Fax	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
GVC Technologies				(800) 936-7629, FAX (201) 579-2702
FM144/144V Data/Fax	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
FM9648/24 Fax/Fax/Data	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
Haynes Microcomputer Product				(404) 840-9200
Optima 144 Data/Fax	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
Optima 28.8 with EZjack	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
IBM				
				(800) IBM-CALL
14.4/14.4 Data/Fax International	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
2400 Data/Fax	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
2.4/9.6K Data/Fax	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
Intel				(408) 765-8080
14.4/14.4 Data/Fax	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
2400/9600 Data/Fax	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
9600/9600 Data/Fax	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
Kingston Technology				(800) 736-3762, FAX (714) 556-8309
DataRex 14.4 Data/Fax	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
Logicode Technology, Inc.				(805) 388-9000, FAX (805) 388-8991
Quicktel 14.4 Data/Fax/Voice	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
Magic Ram				(213) 413-9999
International 1414 Fax/Modem (933214)	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
International 96/24 Fax/Modem (933296)	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
U.S. 1414 Fax/modem	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
U.S. 96/24 Fax/Modem	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
MaxTech Corporation				(800) 936-7629, FAX (201) 579-2702
14.4 Data/Fax/Voice (PCM144C)	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
14.4 Data/Fax Model F-1114PV/C1	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM

Product Name	Bus Type	Availability From/ As of	Notes	Driver Tested
Data/Fax Modem				
Megahertz Corporation		(800) 527-8677, FAX (801) 320-6022		
14.4 Data/Fax - XJ2144 with XJACK	C	OS/2 Warp	1,8	IBM
14.4 Data/Fax CC3144	C	OS/2 Warp	1,8	IBM
14.4 Data/Fax CC4144	C	OS/2 Warp	1,8	IBM
Microcom		(800) 822-8224		
TravelCard FAST 28.8	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
Multi-Tech Systems		(800) 328-9717, FAX (612) 785-9874		
14.4 MultiModem MT1432LT	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
28.8 MultiModem MT2834LT	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
New Media		(800) 453-0550, FAX (714) 453-0114		
14.4 Data/Fax	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
24/96 Data/Fax	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
Novalink Technology		(800) 668-2546		
NovaModem 144 Data/Fax/Voice	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
NovaPak 144 Data/Fax	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
Piiceon		(800) 366-2983, FAX (408) 943-1309		
Dispatcher Modem 14.4/14.4	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
PreMax Electronics, Inc.		(408) 739-7000, FAX (408) 739-7001		
14.4 Data/Fax	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
28.8 Data/Fax	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
PureData Limited		(905) 731-6444		
14.4/14.4 Data/Fax	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
Toshiba BC14-400 Data/Fax	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
SCM Microsystems GmbH		Germany 4984-418-3001		
SCM 2400/9600 Data/Fax	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
Simple Technology		(800) 367-7330, FAX (714) 476-1209		
14.4/14.4 Data/Fax /Voice	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
Smart Modular Technology		(800) 536-1231, FAX (510) 623-1434		
ST1414 Data/Fax	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
ST1414L Data/Fax/Voice	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
ST9624 Data/Fax	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
TDK		(800) 999-4TDK, FAX (916) 478-8290		
Fax Modem DF1414B	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
Fax Modem DF2496B	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
Fax Modem DF2814B	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
Texas Instruments				
MBH10218	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
TI-144LMS	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
Toshiba				
Noteworthy T144NW	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
Noteworthy T144PF4	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
Noteworthy T24NW	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM

Product Name	Bus Type	Availability From/ As of	Notes	Driver Tested
Data/Fax Modem				
US Robotics				(800) 543-5844, FAX (708) 676-7314
Worldport 14.4 (USR 330)	C	OS/2 Warp	1,6	IBM
Courier 14.4 HST (USR 754)	C	OS/2 Warp	1,6	IBM
Sportster 14.4 Data/Fax (USR 753)	C	OS/2 Warp	1,6	IBM
Desktop				
IBM				(800) IBM-CALL
Four-Slot for ISA (72G0485)	C	Driver Shipped with Hardware	1	Other
Two-Slot Front-Acess for ISA (81G4246)	C	Driver Shipped with Hardware	1	Other
Two-Slot Front-Acess for MCA (81G4256)	C	Driver Shipped with Hardware	1	Other
Hard Disk				
Advantage Memory Corp.				(800) 245-5299, FAX (714) 453-8158
170MB Hard disk	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
Calluna Technology				U.K. +44(0)1592-630810
170 MB Hard Disk	C	OS/2 Warp	1,7	LOGO
Centennial Technologies, Inc.				(508) 670-0646
105 MB Hard Disk	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
Epson America				(800) 289-3776
20 MB Flash Card	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
170 MB Hard Disk	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
IBM				
				(800) IBM CALL
5MB PCMCIA Solid State File (40G3166)	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
10MB PCMCIA Solid State File (40G3167)	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
20MB PCMCIA Solid State File (40G3168)	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
30MB PCMCIA Solid State File (40G3169)	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
364 MB External PCMCIA HD	C	Driver Shipped with Hardware	1	Other
40MB PCMCIA Solid State File (40G3170)	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
527 MB External PCMCIA HD	C	Driver Shipped with Hardware	1	Other
PCMCIA 105MB	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
PCMCIA 42MB	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
Integral Peripherals				(800) 333-8009, FAX (303) 449-8089
40MB (8141PA)	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
Viper 105MB (8105PA)	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
Viper 170MB (8170PA)	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
Kingston Technology				(800) 736-3762, FAX (714) 556-8309
DataPak 170 MB	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
Maxtor Corporation				(800) 262-9867
MobileMax 105MB	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
MobileMax 131MB	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
MobileMax 170MB	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
MiniStor				(800) 943-0165, FAX (408) 943-0165
MP130P3 130MB	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
MP260PR 260MB	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
MP340P3 340MB	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
MP85P 85MB	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM

Product Name	Bus Type	Availability From/ As of	Notes	Driver Tested
Hard Disk				
Seagate				
20MB FlashCard (ST720P5-S)	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
Simple Technology, Inc.		(800) 474-6753, FAX (714) 476-1209		
170 MB Hard Disk	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
SunDisk Corporation		(800) 724-3000, FAX (408) 562-3403		
5 MB FlashDisk	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
10 MB FlashDisk	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
1.8 MB FlashDisk	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
20 MB FlashDisk	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
40 MB FlashDisk	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
Toshiba				
Noteworthy 105MB	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
Infrared				
IBM		(800) IBM-CALL		
1 Mbps Infrared Adapter (87G9740)	C	Driver Shipped with Hardware	1	Other
1 Mbps Infrared with Intergrated Transceiver	C	Driver Shipped with Hardware	1	Other
I/O				
IBM		(800) IBM-CALL		
External PCMCIA CD-ROM Drive	C	Driver Shipped with Hardware	1	IBM
PCMCIA RS232 Serial Adapter (87G9250)	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
Quatech, Inc.		(800) 553-1170, FAX (216) 434-1409		
PCMCIA SSP-100 High Speed Serial port	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
Smart Modular Technology		(800) 536-1231, FAX (510) 623-1434		
Smart Serial Port	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
Socket Communications, Inc.		(800) 552-3300, FAX (510) 744-2727		
PCMCIA Serial Adapter	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
LAN				
3Com		(800) NET3COM		
EtherLink III Model 3C589B-TP-Combo	C	Driver Shipped with Hardware	1,2	Other
EtherLink III Model 3C589B-TP	C	Driver Shipped with Hardware	1,2	Other
IBM		(800) IBM-CALL		
3270 Emulation PCMCIA	C	Driver Shipped with Hardware	1,2	IBM
Ethernet 10Base2	C	Driver Shipped with Hardware	1,2	IBM
Ethernet 10BaseT	C	Driver Shipped with Hardware	1,2	IBM
Token-Ring 16/4	C	Driver Shipped with Hardware	1,2	IBM
IQ Technologies		(800) 227-2817, FAX (206) 821-3961		
IQ PCMCIA Token-ring	C	Driver Shipped with Hardware	1,2	IBM
Magic Ram		(213) 413-9999		
Ethernet 10Base2 Adapter	C	Driver Shipped with Hardware	1,2	Other
Ethernet 10BaseT Adapter	C	Driver Shipped with Hardware	1,2	Other
Token-Ring 16/4 Adapter	C	Driver Shipped with Hardware	1,2	Other
Thomas-Conrad		(800) 332-8683		
Ethernet 10Base2, TC-5141-2	C	Driver Shipped with Hardware	1,2	Other

Product Name	Bus Type	Availability From/ As of	Notes	Driver Tested
LAN				
Thomas-Conrad (continued)				
Ethernet 10BaseT, TC-5141-T	C	Driver Shipped with Hardware	1,2	Other
Token-Ring, TC-4141	C	Driver Shipped with Hardware	1,2	Other
Toshiba (800) 999-4273				
Noteworthy 3270 Emulation PCMCIA	C	Driver Shipped with Hardware	1,2	Other
Noteworthy Ethernet 10Base2	C	Driver Shipped with Hardware	1,2	Other
Noteworthy Ethernet 10BaseT	C	Driver Shipped with Hardware	1,2	Other
Noteworthy Token-Ring 16/4	C	Driver Shipped with Hardware	1,2	Other
Xircom (800) 438-4526, FAX (805) 376-9311				
Token-Ring Adapter IIps, Model PS-CT2-16CTP(AM)	C	Driver Shipped with Hardware	1,2	LOGO
Memory (800) IBM-CALL				
IBM				
1MB Flash	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
1MB SRAM	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
256K SRAM	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
2MB Flash	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
2MB SRAM	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
4MB Flash	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
512K SRAM	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
Combination 1MB Flash/512KB SRAM	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
Combination 1MB Flash/1MB SRAM	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
Combination 2MB Flash/1MB SRAM	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
Combination 512KB Flash/512KB SRAM	C	OS/2 Warp	1	IBM
Miscellaneous				
Apex Data Corporation (800) 841-2739 or (510) 416-5656				
MultiCard Ethernet and 14.4 Data/Fax modem	C	Driver Shipped with Hardware	1,2	Other
Datafab Systems, Inc. Taiwan 886-3-425-4015				
Mobile Disk (MD1) Parallel Port Adapter	PP	Driver Shipped with Hardware	1	Other
SCSI				
Corporate Systems Center (408) 734-DISK				
AK-47 SCSI-II Controller Card	C	Driver Shipped with Hardware	1	Other
IBM (800) IBM CALL				
SCSI-II Controller Card	C	Driver Shipped with Hardware	1	Other
Shining Technology (714) 761-9598				
PRSCSI-EPP Parallel to SCSI	PP	Driver Shipped with Hardware	1	Other
VIDEO				
Color Graphic Communication (404) 455-3921				
Voyager Super VGA Adapter	C	Driver Shipped with Hardware	1	Other

Notes:

1. Available via IBM Direct, (800) 342-6672. In Canada (800) 465-1234, ext 981.
2. Requires Communication Manager/2.
3. OS/2 2.1 driver available on IBM BBS (919) 517-0001, OS2PCM.ZIP, or call 800-547-1283
4. Use the CompuAdd beta driver.
5. WIN-OS/2 support is currently not available.
6. 14400 and 28000 bps are not valid serial port rates for Sportster and Courier PCMCIA modems. Please choose a serial port rate of 19200, 38400, or 57600 in your communications software package.
7. In OS/2 Warp, please format this hard drive from the DOS Window.
8. Contact Megahertz 801-320-7777, for help to set up for COM4 in Warp.

Bus Type

C = PCMCIA
E = EISA
I = ISA
M = Microchannel
P = PCI
PP = Parallel Port
V = VESA

Device Driver Compatibility Test

IBM = IBM Tested
LOGO = IBM Approved Test Process
Other = Tested Independently

Printers and Plotters

Table 15: Printer and Plotters (Page 1 of 14)

Product/ Model	Availability From As of	Driver Tested
Agfa		
Compugraphic 400PS	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
Compugraphic 9400PS v49_3	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
Matrix ChromaScript v51_8	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
Apple Computer, Inc.		
LaserWriter	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
LaserWriter II NT	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
LaserWriter II NTX	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
LaserWriter Plus	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
LaserWriter Plus v42_2	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
AST Research, Inc.		
AST TurboLaser	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
Brother		
HJ-100i	OS/2 2.11 - (EPSON.DRV), OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV)	IBM
HJ-400	OS/2 2.11 - (EPSON.DRV), OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV)	IBM
HL-10H	OS/2 2.11 - (LASERJET.DRV), PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
HL-10PS/DPS	OS/2 2.11 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
HL-10V	OS/2 2.11 - (LASERJET.DRV)	IBM
HL-1260	OS/2 2.11 - (LASERJET.DRV), OS/2 3.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
HL-4PS	OS/2 2.11 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
HL-4V	OS/2 2.11 - (LASERJET.DRV)	IBM
HL-6	OS/2 2.11 - (LASERJET.DRV)	IBM
HL-630/631	OS/2 3.0 - (LASERJET.DRV)	IBM
HL-630/645/655M	OS/2 2.11 - (LASERJET.DRV)	IBM
HL-641/645/655M	OS/2 3.0 - (LASERJET.DRV)	IBM
HL-660	OS/2 2.11 - (LASERJET.DRV)	IBM
HL-6V	OS/2 2.11 - (LASERJET.DRV)	IBM
HL-8PS	OS/2 2.11 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
HS-1PS	OS/2 2.11 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
HS-1PS2	OS/2 3.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
M-1309	OS/2 2.11 - (EPSON.DRV), OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV)	IBM
M-1324	OS/2 2.11 - (EPSON.DRV), OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV)	IBM
M-1809	OS/2 2.11 - (EPSON.DRV), OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV)	IBM
M-1809 Color	OS/2 2.11 - (EPSON.DRV), OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV)	IBM
M-1824L	OS/2 2.11 - (EPSON.DRV), OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV)	IBM
M-1824L Color	OS/2 2.11 - (EPSON.DRV), OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV)	IBM
M-1909	OS/2 2.11 - (EPSON.DRV), OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV)	IBM
M-1909 Color	OS/2 2.11 - (EPSON.DRV), OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV)	IBM
M-1924L Color	OS/2 2.11 - (EPSON.DRV), OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV)	IBM
M-1924L	OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV)	IBM
M-4309	OS/2 2.11 - (EPSON.DRV), OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV)	IBM

Product/ Model	Availability From As of	Driver Tested
Canon		BBS (714) 438-3325
Canon BJ-100,200,200e,230	OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV)	IBM
Canon BJ-100,200,230,200e,200ex,300,330	CANONBJ.DRV (current ver. 1.9)	Other
Canon BJ-10e,10ex,10sx,20 (Proprinter X24E)	OS/2 2.0 - (IBM42XX.DRV)	IBM
Canon BJC-880 (CaPSL)	CAPSL.DRV (current ver 3.16)	Other
Canon Color BJC-600, 600e, 800, 4000	CANONBJ.DRV (current ver. 1.9)	IBM
Canon Color BJC-600,600e,800,820,4000	OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV)	IBM
Canon LBP-1260 CaPSL	LBPX60C.DRV (current version 1.2)	Other
Canon LBP-1260 PCL	OS/2 2.1 - (LASERJET.DRV)	IBM
LBP-4sx/430/4i	OS/2 2.0 - (LASERJET.DRV)	IBM
LBP-4/LITE/PLUS/U	CAPSL.DRV (current ver 3.16)	IBM
LBP-8 III/T/R/PLUS	CAPSL.DRV (current ver 3.16)	IBM
LBP-8 IV	CAPSL.DRV (current ver 3.16)	IBM
LBP-860	OS/2 2.1 - (LASERJET.DRV)	IBM
LBP-8sx	OS/2 2.0 - (LASERJET.DRV)	IBM
Citizen		
Citizen PN48	OS/2 2.1 - (EPSON.DRV)	IBM
Citizen PN48 Portable Printer	OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV)	IBM
Colormate		
ColorMaster Plus 6603 v233_1	OS/2 2.1 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
ColorMaster Plus 6613 v233_1	OS/2 2.1 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
ColorMaster Plus 6613XF v260_0	OS/2 2.1 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
Colormate PS v51_9	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
Compaq		
Pagemarq 15	OS/2 2.1 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
Pagemarq 20	OS/2 2.1 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
Dataproducts		
LZR-2665	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
LZR 1260 v47_0	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
Digital Equipment Corporation (DEC)		
DECcolorwriter 1000 17	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
DECcolorwriter 1000 39	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
DesignJet 650C	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
LN03R ScriptPrinter	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
LPS PrintServer 40	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
DesignJet 600	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
DraftMaster		
DraftMaster MX	OS/2 2.0 - (PLOTTERS.DRV)	IBM
DraftMaster RX	OS/2 2.0 - (PLOTTERS.DRV)	IBM
DraftMaster SX	OS/2 2.0 - (PLOTTERS.DRV)	IBM
Epson		
ActionLaser 1000 in PCL4	OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV)	IBM
ActionLaser 1000/1500	OS/2 2.1 - (LASERJET.DRV)	IBM
ActionLaser 1600	OS/2 2.1 - (LASERJET.DRV)	IBM
ActionLaser 1600 in PCL5	OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV)	IBM
ActionLaser II	OS/2 2.1 - (LASERJET.DRV)	IBM

Product/ Model	Availability From As of	Driver Tested
Epson (continued)		
ActionLaser(+) - (EPL-6000 Laserjet II)	OS/2 2.0 - (LASERJET.DRV)	IBM
AP-2250	OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV)	IBM
AP-3250	OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV)	IBM
AP-3260	OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV)	IBM
AP-5000	OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV)	IBM
AP-5500	OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV)	IBM
Apex 80 - 9 pin (Use LX-800)	OS/2 2.0 - (EPSON.DRV)	IBM
Citizen PN48	OS/2 2.1 - (EPSON.DRV)	IBM
DFX-5000	OS/2 2.1 - (EPSON.DRV), OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV)	IBM
DFX-8000	OS/2 2.1 - (EPSON.DRV), OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV)	IBM
DLQ-2000	OS/2 2.1 - (EPSON.DRV)	IBM
EPL-6000 Laser	OS/2 2.0 - (EPSON.DRV)	IBM
EPL-7000	OS/2 2.0 - (LASERJET.DRV)	IBM
EPL-7500 v52_3	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
EPL-8000	OS/2 2.1 - (LASERJET.DRV)	IBM
EPL-8000 PS Card 82605	OS/2 2.1 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
EX-1000 Color	OS/2 2.1 - (EPSON.DRV), OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV)	IBM
EX-800	OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV)	IBM
EX-800 Color	OS/2 2.0 - (EPSON.DRV)	IBM
FX-1000	OS/2 2.1 - (EPSON.DRV)	IBM
FX-1050	OS/2 2.0 - (EPSON.DRV), OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV)	IBM
FX-1170	OS/2 2.0 - (EPSON.DRV), OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV)	IBM
FX-286e	OS/2 2.0 - (EPSON.DRV), OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV)	IBM
FX-850	OS/2 2.0 - (EPSON.DRV), OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV)	IBM
FX-870	OS/2 2.0 - (EPSON.DRV), OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV)	IBM
Generic 24 pin - 136 columns	OS/2 2.0 - (EPSON.DRV), OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV)	IBM
Generic 24 pin - 80 columns	OS/2 2.0 - (EPSON.DRV), OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV)	IBM
Generic 48 pin	OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV)	IBM
Generic 9 pin - 136 columns	OS/2 2.0 - (EPSON.DRV), OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV)	IBM
Generic 9 pin - 80 columns	OS/2 2.0 - (EPSON.DRV), OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV)	IBM
Generic ESC2P	OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV)	IBM
GQ-3500 Laser	OS/2 2.1 - (EPSON.DRV)	IBM
GQ-5000 Laser	OS/2 2.1 - (EPSON.DRV)	IBM
JX-80 Color	OS/2 2.0 - (EPSON.DRV), OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV)	IBM
L-1000 (Use LQ-500)	OS/2 2.0 - (EPSON.DRV)	IBM
L-750 (Use LQ-500)	OS/2 2.0 - (EPSON.DRV)	IBM
LQ-1010	OS/2 2.0 - (EPSON.DRV)	IBM
LQ-1010	OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV)	IBM
LQ-1050	OS/2 2.0 - (EPSON.DRV)	IBM
LQ-1050	OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV)	IBM
LQ-1050 plus	OS/2 2.1 - (EPSON.DRV)	IBM
LQ-1050 (N9)	OS/2 2.0 - (EPSON.DRV), OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV)	IBM
LQ-1060 Color	OS/2 2.1 - (EPSON.DRV)	IBM
LQ-1070	OS/2 2.1 - (EPSON.DRV), OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV)	IBM
LQ-1070 plus	OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV)	IBM
LQ-1070 plus	OS/2 2.11 - (EPSON.DRV)	IBM

Product/ Model	Availability From As of	Driver Tested
Epson (continued)		
LQ-1170	OS/2 2.0 - (EPSON.DRV), OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV)	IBM
LQ-150	OS/2 2.11 - (EPSON.DRV), OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV)	IBM
LQ-2500 Color	OS/2 2.0 - (EPSON.DRV), OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV)	IBM
LQ-2550 Color	OS/2 2.0 - (EPSON.DRV), OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV)	IBM
LQ-400	OS/2 2.1 - (EPSON.DRV)	IBM
LQ-500	OS/2 2.0 - (EPSON.DRV), OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV)	IBM
LQ-510	OS/2 2.0 - (EPSON.DRV), OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV)	IBM
LQ-550 (N9)	OS/2 2.1 - (EPSON.DRV)	IBM
LQ-570	OS/2 2.1 - (EPSON.DRV), OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV)	IBM
LQ-850	OS/2 2.0 - (EPSON.DRV), OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV)	IBM
LQ-850 plus	OS/2 2.1 - (EPSON.DRV)	IBM
LQ-850 (N9)	OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV)	IBM
LQ-860 Color	OS/2 2.0 - (EPSON.DRV), OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV)	IBM
LQ-870	OS/2 2.1 - (EPSON.DRV), OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV)	IBM
LQ-950 (N9)	OS/2 2.0 - (EPSON.DRV), OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV)	IBM
LX-400	OS/2 2.1 - (EPSON.DRV)	IBM
LX-800	OS/2 2.0 - (EPSON.DRV), OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV)	IBM
LX-810	OS/2 2.0 - (EPSON.DRV), OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV)	IBM
LX-850	OS/2 2.1 - (EPSON.DRV)	IBM
MX-80	OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV)	IBM
SQ-2500 24 Nozzle Inkjet - 136 columns	OS/2 2.1 - (EPSON.DRV)	IBM
SQ-2550 24 Nozzle Inkjet - 136 columns	OS/2 2.1 - (EPSON.DRV)	IBM
SQ-850	OS/2 2.1 - (EPSON.DRV)	IBM
Stylus 300	OS/2 2.11 - (EPSON.DRV)	IBM
Stylus 300 Inkjet printer	OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV)	IBM
Stylus 800	OS/2 2.1 - (EPSON.DRV)	IBM
Stylus 800 Inkjet printer	OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV)	IBM
Stylus Color Inkjet printer	OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV)	IBM
T-1000 9 pins (Use LX-800)	OS/2 2.0 - (EPSON.DRV)	IBM
T-750 9 pins (Use FX-286e)	OS/2 2.0 - (EPSON.DRV)	IBM
TLQ-4800 48 pins 143 columns	OS/2 2.1 - (EPSON.DRV)	IBM
TSQ-4800 48 Nozzle Inkjet - 143 columns	OS/2 2.1 - (EPSON.DRV)	IBM
Generic PostScript		
PostScript Printer	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
Hewlett Packard		
7440A Plotter	OS/2 2.0 - (PLOTTERS.DRV)	IBM
7470A Plotter	OS/2 2.0 - (PLOTTERS.DRV)	IBM
7475A Plotter	OS/2 2.0 - (PLOTTERS.DRV)	IBM
7550A Plotter	OS/2 2.0 - (PLOTTERS.DRV)	IBM
7580A Plotter	OS/2 2.0 - (PLOTTERS.DRV)	IBM
7580B Plotter	OS/2 2.0 - (PLOTTERS.DRV)	IBM
7585A Plotter	OS/2 2.0 - (PLOTTERS.DRV)	IBM
7585B Plotter	OS/2 2.0 - (PLOTTERS.DRV)	IBM
7586B Plotter	OS/2 2.0 - (PLOTTERS.DRV)	IBM
Color LaserJet	OS/2 2.0 - (LASERJET.DRV)	IBM
Color LaserJet PS	OS/2 3.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM

Product/ Model	Availability From As of	Driver Tested
Hewlett Packard (continued)		
ColorPro (HP-7440A)	OS/2 2.0 - (PLOTTERS.DRV)	IBM
DesignJet 200	OS/2 3.0 - (PLOTTERS.DRV)	IBM
DesignJet 220	OS/2 3.0 - (PLOTTERS.DRV)	IBM
DesignJet 600	OS/2 2.11 - (PLOTTERS.DRV)	IBM
DesignJet 650C	OS/2 2.11 - (PLOTTERS.DRV)	IBM
DesignJet 650C v2013_109	OS/2 2.11 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
DeskJet	OS/2 2.1 - (HPDJPM.DRV), OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV)	IBM
DeskJet 1200C	OS/2 2.1 - (LASERJET.DRV, PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
DeskJet 1600C	OS/2 3.0 - (LASERJET.DRV)	IBM
Deskjet 310	OS/2 2.11 - (HPDJPM.DRV), OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV)	IBM
DeskJet 320	OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV)	IBM
DeskJet 500	OS/2 2.1 - (HPDJPM.DRV), OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV)	IBM
DeskJet 500C	OS/2 2.1 - (HPDJPM.DRV), OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV)	IBM
DeskJet 510	OS/2 2.1 - (HPDJPM.DRV), OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV)	IBM
DeskJet 520	OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV)	IBM
DeskJet 540	OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV)	IBM
DeskJet 550C	OS/2 2.1 - (HPDJPM.DRV), OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV)	IBM
DeskJet 560C	OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV)	IBM
DeskJet Plus	OS/2 2.1 - (HPDJPM.DRV), OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV)	IBM
DeskJet Portable	OS/2 2.1 - (HPDJPM.DRV), OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV)	IBM
DraftMaster I - (HP-7595A)	OS/2 2.0 - (PLOTTERS.DRV)	IBM
DraftMaster II - (HP-7596A)	OS/2 2.0 - (PLOTTERS.DRV)	IBM
DraftMaster MX Plotter	OS/2 2.0 - (PLOTTERS.DRV)	IBM
DraftMaster RX Plotter	OS/2 2.0 - (PLOTTERS.DRV)	IBM
DraftMaster SX Plotter	OS/2 2.0 - (PLOTTERS.DRV)	IBM
DraftPro (HP-7570A)	OS/2 2.0 - (PLOTTERS.DRV)	IBM
HP Color LaserJet	OS/2 3.0 - (LASERJET.DRV)	IBM
LaserJet 2000	OS/2 2.0 - (LASERJET.DRV)	IBM
LaserJet 4	OS/2 2.1 - (LASERJET.DRV)	IBM
LaserJet 4 Plus	OS/2 2.1 - (LASERJET.DRV)	IBM
LaserJet 4L	OS/2 2.1 - (LASERJET.DRV)	IBM
LaserJet 4M	OS/2 2.1 - (LASERJET.DRV)	IBM
LaserJet 4M Plus	OS/2 3.0 - (LASERJET.DRV)	IBM
LaserJet 4ML	OS/2 2.11 - (LASERJET.DRV)	IBM
LaserJet 4ML L2	OS/2 2.1 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
LaserJet 4ML PS v2013_103	OS/2 2.11 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
LaserJet 4MP	OS/2 2.11 - (LASERJET.DRV)	IBM
LaserJet 4MP v2013_103	OS/2 2.11 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
LaserJet 4MV	OS/2 2.1 - (LASERJET.DRV)	IBM
LaserJet 4P	OS/2 2.11 - (LASERJET.DRV)	IBM
LaserJet 4Si	OS/2 2.1 - (LASERJET.DRV)	IBM
LaserJet 4Si Mx	OS/2 2.1 - (LASERJET.DRV)	IBM
LaserJet 4Si/4Si Mx PS v2011	OS/2 2.1 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
LaserJet 4V	OS/2 2.1 - (LASERJET.DRV)	IBM
LaserJet 4/4M Plus PS 300	OS/2 2.1 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
LaserJet 4/4M Plus PS 600	OS/2 2.1 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM

Product/ Model	Availability From As of	Driver Tested
Hewlett Packard (continued)		
LaserJet 4/4M PS v2011_110	OS/2 2.1 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
LaserJet 4V/4MV PostScript	OS/2 3.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
LaserJet 500 Plus	OS/2 2.0 - (LASERJET.DRV)	IBM
LaserJet Classic	OS/2 2.0 - (LASERJET.DRV)	IBM
LaserJet IID	OS/2 2.0 - (LASERJET.DRV)	IBM
LaserJet IID v52_2	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
LaserJet III	OS/2 2.0 - (LASERJET.DRV)	IBM
LaserJet III Cartridge Plus	OS/2 2.1 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
LaserJet III v52_2	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
LaserJet IID	OS/2 2.0 - (LASERJET.DRV)	IBM
LaserJet IID Cartridge Plus	OS/2 2.1 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
LaserJet IID v52_2	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
LaserJet IIP	OS/2 2.0 - (LASERJET.DRV)	IBM
LaserJet IIP Cartridge Plus	OS/2 2.1 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
LaserJet IIP PS v52_2	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
LaserJet IISi	OS/2 2.0 - (LASERJET.DRV)	IBM
LaserJet IISi PS v52_3	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
LaserJet IIP	OS/2 2.0 - (LASERJET.DRV)	IBM
LaserJet IIP Plus	OS/2 2.0 - (LASERJET.DRV)	IBM
LaserJet IIP v52_2	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
LaserJet Plus	OS/2 2.0 - (LASERJET.DRV)	IBM
LaserJet Series II	OS/2 2.0 - (LASERJET.DRV)	IBM
PaintJet	OS/2 2.0 - (SMGXPJET.DRV)	IBM
PaintJet XL	OS/2 2.0 - (SMGXPJET.DRV)	IBM
PaintJet XL HP-GL/2 Color Printer	OS/2 2.11 - (PLOTTERS.DRV)	IBM
PaintJet XL300	OS/2 2.1 (PSCRIPT.DRV), OS/2 3.0 - (LASERJET.DRV)	IBM
IBM		
2380 PPS II	OS/2 2.0 - (IBM42XX.DRV)	IBM
2381 PPS II	OS/2 2.0 - (IBM42XX.DRV)	IBM
2390 PPS II	OS/2 2.0 - (IBM42XX.DRV)	IBM
2390 PS/1	OS/2 2.1 - (IBM42XX.DRV)	IBM
2391 PPS II	OS/2 2.0 - (IBM42XX.DRV)	IBM
IBM 3812 Page Printer (Use IBM 5152 Graphics Printer Driver)	CompuServe: IBM P.C.C. BBS (919) 517-0001 (IBM5152.DRV)	IBM
3816 - 01D	OS/2 2.0 - (IBM52XX.DRV)	IBM
3816 - 01S	OS/2 2.0 - (IBM52XX.DRV)	IBM
3852 Color Inkjet	CompuServe: IBM P.C.C. BBS (919) 517-0001 (IBM3852.DRV)	IBM
4019 LaserPrinter	OS/2 2.0 - (IBM4019.DRV, LASERJET.DRV)	IBM
4019 LaserPrinter E	OS/2 2.0 - (IBM4019.DRV, LASERJET.DRV)	IBM
4019 v52_1 (17 Fonts)	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
4019 v52_1 (39 Fonts)	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
4029 LaserPrinter 10	OS/2 2.0 - (IBM4019.DRV, LASERJET.DRV), OS/2 3.0 - (IBMPCL5.DRV)	IBM
4029 LaserPrinter 10L	OS/2 2.0 - (IBM4019.DRV, LASERJET.DRV), OS/2 3.0 - (IBMPCL5.DRV)	IBM

Product/ Model	Availability From As of	Driver Tested
IBM (continued)		
4029 LaserPrinter 10P	OS/2 2.1 - (IBMPCL5.DRV)	IBM
4029 LaserPrinter 5E	OS/2 2.0 - (IBMPCL5.DRV), OS/2 3.0 - (IBMPCL5.DRV)	IBM
4029 LaserPrinter 6	OS/2 2.0 - (IBMPCL5.DRV), OS/2 3.0 - (IBMPCL5.DRV)	IBM
4029 LaserPrinter 6P	OS/2 2.1 - (IBMPCL5.DRV), OS/2 3.0 - (IBMPCL5.DRV)	IBM
4029 (17 Fonts 300 Dpi)	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
4029 (17 Fonts 600 Dpi)	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
4029 (39 Fonts 300 Dpi)	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
4029 (39 Fonts 600 Dpi)	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
4037 5E	OS/2 2.11 - (IBMPCL5.DRV)	IBM
4039 LaserPrinter 10R	OS/2 2.1 - (IBMPCL5.DRV)	IBM
4039 LaserPrinter 10R plus	OS/2 2.1 - (IBMPCL5.DRV)	IBM
4039 LaserPrinter 12	OS/2 2.1 - (IBMPCL5.DRV)	IBM
4039 LaserPrinter 12L plus	OS/2 2.1 - (IBMPCL5.DRV)	IBM
4039 LaserPrinter 12R	OS/2 2.1 - (IBMPCL5.DRV)	IBM
4039 LaserPrinter 12R plus	OS/2 2.1 - (IBMPCL5.DRV)	IBM
4039 LaserPrinter 16L	OS/2 2.1 - (IBMPCL5.DRV)	IBM
4039 LaserPrinter 16L plus	OS/2 2.1 - (IBMPCL5.DRV)	IBM
4039 LaserPrinter 300 DPI	OS/2 2.1 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
4039 LaserPrinter 600 DPI	OS/2 2.1 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
4039 plus	OS/2 2.1 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
4070 IJ	OS/2 2.1 - (IBMPCL5.DRV)	IBM
4072 ExecJet Printer	OS/2 2.1 - (IBMPCL5.DRV)	IBM
4076 ExecJet II	OS/2 3.0 - (IBMPCL3.DRV)	IBM
4079 Color Jetprinter PS	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
4201 Proprinter	OS/2 2.0 - (IBMPCL5.DRV)	IBM
4201 Proprinter II	OS/2 2.0 - (IBMPCL5.DRV)	IBM
4201 Proprinter III	OS/2 2.0 - (IBMPCL5.DRV)	IBM
4202 Proprinter II XL	OS/2 2.0 - (IBMPCL5.DRV)	IBM
4202 Proprinter III XL	OS/2 2.0 - (IBMPCL5.DRV)	IBM
4202 Proprinter XL	OS/2 2.0 - (IBMPCL5.DRV)	IBM
4207 Proprinter X24	OS/2 2.0 - (IBMPCL5.DRV)	IBM
4207 Proprinter X24E	OS/2 2.0 - (IBMPCL5.DRV)	IBM
4208 Proprinter XL24	OS/2 2.0 - (IBMPCL5.DRV)	IBM
4208 Proprinter XL24E	OS/2 2.0 - (IBMPCL5.DRV)	IBM
4216-031 v51_4 SheetFeed	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
4224 - 01 & 02 & E3	OS/2 2.0 - (IBMPCL5.DRV)	IBM
4224 - C2	OS/2 2.0 - (IBMPCL5.DRV)	IBM
4226 Model 302	OS/2 2.0 - (IBMPCL5.DRV)	IBM
5152 Graphics Printer	CompuServe: IBM P.C.C. BBS (919) 517-0001 (IBMPCL5.DRV)	IBM
5182 Color Printer	CompuServe: IBM P.C.C. BBS (919) 517-0001 (IBMPCL5.DRV)	IBM
5183 Portable Printer	OS/2 2.1 - (EPSON.DRV), OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV)	IBM

Product/ Model	Availability From As of	Driver Tested
IBM (continued)		
5201 Quietwriter	CompuServe: IBM P.C.C. BBS (919) 517-0001 (IBM52011.DRV)	IBM
5201 Quietwriter II	OS/2 2.0 - (IBM52012.DRV)	IBM
5202 QuietWriter III	OS/2 2.0 - (IBM52XX.DRV)	IBM
5204 QuickWriter	OS/2 2.0 - (IBM52XX.DRV)	IBM
5216 Wheelwriter I	CompuServe: IBM P.C.C. BBS (919) 517-0001 (IBM5216.DRV)	IBM
5216 Wheelwriter II	CompuServe: IBM P.C.C. BBS (919) 517-0001 (IBM5216.DRV)	IBM
6180 Plotter	OS/2 2.0 - (PLOTTERS.DRV)	IBM
6182 Plotter	OS/2 2.0 - (PLOTTERS.DRV)	IBM
6184 Plotter	OS/2 2.0 - (PLOTTERS.DRV)	IBM
6186-1 Plotter	OS/2 2.0 - (PLOTTERS.DRV)	IBM
6186-2 Plotter	OS/2 2.0 - (PLOTTERS.DRV)	IBM
7371 Plotter	OS/2 2.0 - (PLOTTERS.DRV)	IBM
7372 Plotter	OS/2 2.0 - (PLOTTERS.DRV)	IBM
7374 Plotter	OS/2 2.0 - (PLOTTERS.DRV)	IBM
7375-1 Plotter	OS/2 2.0 - (PLOTTERS.DRV)	IBM
7375-2 Plotter	OS/2 2.0 - (PLOTTERS.DRV)	IBM
Null Printer Driver	OS/2 2.0 - (IBMNUL.DRV)	IBM
Personal Page Printer II-30	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
Personal Page Printer II-31	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
Personal Pageprinter	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
WinWriter 600	OS/2 2.0 - (LASERJET.DRV)	IBM
Kyocera		
BBS (510) 748-6966		
F-1000A/F-1000	OS/2 2.0 - (LASERJET.DRV)	IBM
F-1800A/F-1800	OS/2 2.0 - (LASERJET.DRV)	IBM
F-2000A/F-2200S	OS/2 2.0 - (LASERJET.DRV)	IBM
F-3000A/F-3300	OS/2 2.0 - (LASERJET.DRV)	IBM
F-5000A/F-5000	OS/2 2.0 - (LASERJET.DRV)	IBM
F-800A/F-800	OS/2 2.0 - (LASERJET.DRV)	IBM
F-820	OS/2 2.0 - (LASERJET.DRV)	IBM
FS-1550/FS-1550A (KPDL)	OS/2 2.11 - (PSCRIPT.DRV), OS/2 3.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
FS-1500A/FS-1500	OS/2 2.1 - (LASERJET.DRV), OS/2 3.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
FS-1500A/FS-1500 (KPDL) v48_0	OS/2 2.11 - (PSCRIPT.DRV), OS/2 3.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
FS-1600A/1600	OS/2 3.0 - (LASERJET.DRV)	IBM
FS-1600A/1600 (KPDL) v48_0	OS/2 3.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
FS-3400A/3400	OS/2 3.0 - (LASERJET.DRV)	IBM
FS-3400A/3400 (KPDL) v48_0	OS/2 3.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
FS-3500A/3500	OS/2 2.1 - (LASERJET.DRV)	IBM
FS-3500A/3500 (KPDL) v48_0	OS/2 2.11 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
FS-3600A/3600	OS/2 3.0 - (LASERJET.DRV)	IBM
FS-400A/400	OS/2 3.0 - (LASERJET.DRV)	IBM
FS-400A/400 (KPDL) v48_0	OS/2 2.11 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
FS-5500A/5500	OS/2 2.1 - (LASERJET.DRV)	IBM
FS-5500A/5500 (KPDL) v48_0	OS/2 2.11 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM

Product/ Model	Availability From As of	Driver Tested
Kyocera (continued)		
FS-850A/850	OS/2 2.11 - (LASERJET.DRV)	IBM
FS-850A/850 (KPDL) v48_0	OS/2 2.11 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
P-2000	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
Q-8010	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
Lexmark		
4047 5E	OS/2 2.11 - (IBMPCL5.DRV)	IBM
4039 plus	OS/2 3.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
4076 Color	OS/2 2.11 - (IBMPCL5.DRV), OS/2 3.0 - (IBMPCL3.DRV)	IBM
Optra	OS/2 3.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
Optra L	OS/2 3.0 - (IBMPCL5.DRV)	IBM
Optra Lx	OS/2 3.0 - (IBMPCL5.DRV)	IBM
Optra R	OS/2 3.0 - (IBMPCL5.DRV)	IBM
Optra Rx	OS/2 3.0 - (IBMPCL5.DRV)	IBM
WinWriter 600	OS/2 3.0 - (LASERJET.DRV)	IBM
Linotronic		
100 v38_0	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
100 v42_5	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
200 v47_1	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
200 v49_3	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
300 v47_0	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
300 v47_1	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
300 v49_3	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
500 v49_3	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
NEC		
Colormate PS v51_9	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
Colormate PS/40	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
Colormate PS/80	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
LC-890	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
P3200 Printer - (Use LQ-850)	OS/2 2.0 - (EPSON.DRV)	IBM
P6 Printer	OS/2 2.0 - (EPSON.DRV)	IBM
P6200 Printer - (Use LQ-2550)	OS/2 2.0 - (EPSON.DRV)	IBM
Silentwriter 1097 v2013_109	OS/2 2.11 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
Silentwriter 95 v2010_121	OS/2 2.11 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
Silentwriter 95F v2011_111	OS/2 2.11 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
Silentwriter 97 v2011_111	OS/2 2.11 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
Silentwriter LC 890XL v50_5	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
Silentwriter S62P v2010_121	OS/2 2.11 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
Silentwriter2 290 v52_0	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
Silentwriter2 Model 90 v52_2	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
Okidata		
Microline 172 (Some models emulate 5152 Printer)	OS/2 2.0 - (IBM5152.DRV)	IBM
Microline 182 Plus (Some models emulate 5152 Printer)	OS/2 2.0 - (IBM5152.DRV)	IBM
Microline 182 Turbo (Some models emulate 5152 Printer)	OS/2 2.0 - (IBM5152.DRV)	IBM
Microline 182 (Some models emulate 5152 Printer)	OS/2 2.0 - (IBM5152.DRV)	IBM

Product/ Model	Availability From As of	Driver Tested
Okidata (continued)		
Microline 192 (Some models emulate 5152 Printer)	OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV), OS/2 2.0 - (IBM5152.DRV)	IBM
Microline 192 Elite in FX-850 Mode	OS/2 2.11 - (EPSON.DRV)	IBM
Microline 192 Plus (Some models emulate 5152 Printer or Proprietary)	OS/2 2.0 - (IBM5152.DRV, IBM42XX.DRV)	IBM
Microline 193 (Some models emulate 5152 Printer)	OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV), OS/2 2.0 - (IBM5152.DRV)	IBM
Microline 193 Elite in FX-850 Mode	OS/2 2.11 - (EPSON.DRV)	IBM
Microline 193 Plus (Some models emulate 5152 Printer)	OS/2 2.0 - (IBM5152.DRV, IBM42XX.DRV)	IBM
Microline 292 (Some models emulate 5152 Printer)	OS/2 2.0 - (IBM5152.DRV)	IBM
Microline 293 (Some models emulate 5152 Printer)	OS/2 2.0 - (IBM5152.DRV)	IBM
Microline 294 (Some models emulate 5152 Printer)	OS/2 2.0 - (IBM5152.DRV)	IBM
Microline 320 (Some models emulate Proprietary or Epson-FX Printer)	OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV), OS/2 2.0 - (IBM42XX.DRV, EPSON.DRV)	IBM
Microline 320 Elite in FX-850 Mode	OS/2 2.11 - (EPSON.DRV)	IBM
Microline 321 (Some models emulate Proprietary or Epson-FX Printer)	OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV), OS/2 2.0 - (IBM42XX.DRV, EPSON.DRV)	IBM
Microline 321 Elite in FX-850 Mode	OS/2 2.11 - (EPSON.DRV)	IBM
Microline 3410 (In FX-286e Mode)	OS/2 2.11-(EPSON.DRV), OS/2 3.0-(OMNI.DRV)	IBM
Microline 380 (Some models emulate Epson-LQ)	OS/2 2.0-(EPSON.DRV), OS/2 3.0-(OMNI.DRV)	IBM
Microline 380 Elite in LQ-1070 Mode	OS/2 2.11 - (EPSON.DRV)	IBM
Microline 390 (Some models emulate Proprietary 24 pin or Epson-LQ Printer)	OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV), OS/2 2.0 - (IBM42XX.DRV, EPSON.DRV)	IBM
Microline 390 Elite in LQ-1070 Mode	OS/2 2.11 - (EPSON.DRV)	IBM
Microline 390 Plus (Some models emulate Proprietary 24 pin or Epson-LQ Printer)	OS/2 2.0 - (IBM42XX.DRV, EPSON.DRV)	IBM
Microline 391 (Some models Proprietary 24 pin or Epson-FX Printer)	OS/2 2.0 - (IBM42XX.DRV, EPSON.DRV), OS/2 2.11-(EPSON.DRV), OS/2 3.0-(OMNI.DRV)	IBM
Microline 391 Plus (Some models emulate Proprietary 24 pin or Epson-LQ Printer)	OS/2 2.0 - (IBM42XX.DRV, EPSON.DRV)	IBM
Microline 393	OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV)	IBM
Microline 393 Color	OS/23.0 - (OMNI.DRV)	IBM
Microline 393 Elite in LQ-1070 Mode	OS/2 2.11 - (EPSON.DRV)	IBM
Microline 393B (Some models emulate Proprietary 24 pin or Epson-LQ Printer)	OS/2 2.0 - (IBM42XX.DRV, EPSON.DRV)	IBM
Microline 393C Elite in LQ-2550 Mode	OS/2 2.11 - (EPSON.DRV)	IBM
Microline 393C (Some models emulate Proprietary 24 pin or Epson-LQ Printer)	OS/2 2.0 - (IBM42XX.DRV, EPSON.DRV)	IBM
Microline 395 Color	OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV)	IBM
Microline 395B Elite in Epson LQ-1070 Mode	OS/2 2.11-(EPSON.DRV), OS/2 3.0-(OMNI.DRV)	IBM
Microline 395C Elite in LQ-2550 Mode	OS/2 2.11 - (EPSON.DRV)	IBM
Microline 520 in Epson FX-86e Mode	OS/2 2.11-(EPSON.DRV), OS/2 3.0-(OMNI.DRV)	IBM
Microline 521 in Epson FX-286e Mode	OS/2 2.11-(EPSON.DRV), OS/2 3.0-(OMNI.DRV)	IBM
Microline 590 in Epson LQ-2550 Mode	OS/2 2.11-(EPSON.DRV), OS/2 3.0-(OMNI.DRV)	IBM
Microline 591 in Epson LQ-2550 Mode	OS/2 2.11-(EPSON.DRV), OS/2 3.0-(OMNI.DRV)	IBM
Microline 84 Step II (Some models emulate 5152 Printer)	OS/2 2.0 - (IBM5152.DRV)	IBM
Microline 84 (Some models emulate 5152 Printer)	OS/2 2.0 - (IBM5152.DRV)	IBM
Oki OL830-PS v52_5	OS/2 2.11 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM

Product/ Model	Availability From As of	Driver Tested
Okidata (continued)		
Oki OL840-PS v51_8	OS/2 2.11 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
Oki OL850-PS v52_5	OS/2 2.11 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
Oki OL870 v2013_108	OS/2 2.11 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
Okidata 180 (Some models emulate FX Printer)	OS/2 2.0 - (EPSON.DRV)	IBM
Laserline 6 (Some models emulate LaserJet Plus)	OS/2 2.0 - (LASERJET.DRV)	IBM
OL400 LED Pageprinter (Some models emulate LaserJet Plus)	OS/2 2.0 - (LASERJET.DRV)	IBM
OL800 LED Pageprinter (Some models emulate LaserJet II or Proprinter)	OS/2 2.0 - (LASERJET.DRV, IBM42XX.DRV)	IBM
OL820 LED Pageprinter (Some models emulate LaserJet II or Proprinter)	OS/2 2.0 - (LASERJET.DRV, IBM42XX.DRV)	IBM
OL830 LED Pageprinter (Some models emulate LaserJet II or Generic Postscript)	OS/2 2.0 - (LASERJET.DRV, PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
OL840 LED Pageprinter (Some models emulate LaserJet II or Generic Postscript)	OS/2 2.0 - (LASERJET.DRV, PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
Okimate 20 (Some models emulate Proprinter)	OS/2 2.0 - (IBM42XX.DRV)	IBM
PaceMark 2350 (Some models emulate 5152 Printer)	OS/2 2.0 - (IBM5152.DRV)	IBM
PaceMark 2410 (Some models emulate 5152 Printer)	OS/2 2.0 - (IBM5152.DRV)	IBM
PaceMark 3410 (Some models emulate Proprinter or FX Printer)	OS/2 2.0 - (IBM42xx.DRV, EPSON.DRV)	IBM
Olivetti		
LP 5000	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
Panasonic		
KX-P1123 in Epson LQ-850 mode	OS/2 2.0-(EPSON.DRV), OS/2 3.0-(OMNI.DRV)	IBM
KX-P1124 in Epson LQ-2550 mode	OS/2 2.0-(EPSON.DRV), OS/2 3.0-(OMNI.DRV)	IBM
KX-P1124i in Epson LQ-850 mode	OS/2 2.0-(EPSON.DRV), OS/2 3.0-(OMNI.DRV)	IBM
KX-P1150 in Epson FX-850 mode	OS/2 2.11-(EPSON.DRV), OS/2 3.0-(OMNI.DRV)	IBM
KX-P1180 in Epson FX-86e mode	OS/2 2.0-(EPSON.DRV), OS/2 3.0-(OMNI.DRV)	IBM
KX-P1191 in Epson FX-86e mode	OS/2 2.0-(EPSON.DRV), OS/2 3.0-(OMNI.DRV)	IBM
KX-P1624 in Epson LQ-2500 mode	OS/2 2.0-(EPSON.DRV), OS/2 3.0-(OMNI.DRV)	IBM
KX-P1654 in Epson LQ-1050 mode	OS/2 2.0-(EPSON.DRV), OS/2 3.0-(OMNI.DRV)	IBM
KX-P1695 in Epson FX-1050 mode	OS/2 2.0-(EPSON.DRV), OS/2 3.0-(OMNI.DRV)	IBM
KX-P2023 in Epson LQ-870 mode	OS/2 2.11-(EPSON.DRV), OS/2 3.0-(OMNI.DRV)	IBM
KX-P2123 in Epson LQ-860 mode	OS/2 2.0-(EPSON.DRV), OS/2 3.0-(OMNI.DRV)	IBM
KX-P2124 in Epson LQ-860 mode	OS/2 2.1-(EPSON.DRV), OS/2 3.0-(OMNI.DRV)	IBM
KX-P2130	OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV)	IBM
KX-P2135	OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV)	IBM
KX-P2180 in Epson LQ-850 mode	OS/2 2.1-(EPSON.DRV), OS/2 3.0-(OMNI.DRV)	IBM
KX-P2624 in Epson LQ-1050 mode	OS/2 2.0-(EPSON.DRV), OS/2 3.0-(OMNI.DRV)	IBM
KX-P3123 in Epson LQ-570 mode	OS/2 2.11-(EPSON.DRV), OS/2 3.0-(OMNI.DRV)	IBM
KX-P3124 in Epson LQ-570 mode	OS/2 2.11-(EPSON.DRV), OS/2 3.0-(OMNI.DRV)	IBM
KX-P3624 in Epson LQ-1070 mode	OS/2 2.11-(EPSON.DRV), OS/2 3.0-(OMNI.DRV)	IBM
KX-P4400	OS/2 2.0 - (LASERJET.DRV)	IBM
KX-P4401	OS/2 2.0 - (LASERJET.DRV)	IBM
KX-P4410	OS/2 2.0 - (LASERJET.DRV)	IBM
KX-P4420	OS/2 2.0 - (LASERJET.DRV)	IBM

Product/ Model	Availability From As of	Driver Tested
Panasonic (continued)		
KX-P4430	OS/2 2.1 - (LASERJET.DRV)	IBM
KX-P4440	OS/2 2.11 - (LASERJET.DRV)	IBM
KX-P4450	OS/2 2.0 - (LASERJET.DRV)	IBM
KX-P4450i	OS/2 2.0 - (LASERJET.DRV)	IBM
KX-P4451	OS/2 2.11 - (LASERJET.DRV)	IBM
KX-P4455 v51_4	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
KX-P5400 v2013_112	OS/2 2.11 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
KX-P5410 39 Font	OS/2 2.11 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
Phaser Card v1_1	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
QMS		BBS (205) 633-3632
1660 Level 2	OS/2 3.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
1060 Level 2	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
1725 Print System	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
2025 Print System	OS/2 2.11 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
3225 Print System	OS/2 2.11 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
420 Print System	OS/2 2.11 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
4525 Print System	OS/2 2.11 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
860 Print System	OS/2 2.1 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
860 + Print System	OS/2 2.11 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
ColorScript 100	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
ColorScript 100 Mod 10	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
ColorScript 100 Mod 30	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
ColorScript 100 Mod 30si	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
ColorScript 210	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
ColorScript 230	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
ColorScript Laser 1000	OS/2 2.11 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
IS X320T	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
Magicolor Laser Printer	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
Magicolor plus Level 2	OS/2 3.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
PS 1500	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
PS 1700	OS/2 2.1 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
PS 2000	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
PS 2200	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
PS 2210	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
PS 2220	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
PS 410	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
PS 800	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
PS 800 Plus	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
PS 810	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
PS 810 Turbo	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
PS 815	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
PS 815 MR	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
PS 820	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
PS 820 Turbo	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
PS 825	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
PS 825 MR	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM

Product/ Model	Availability From As of	Driver Tested
Qume		
ScripTEN	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
Seiko		
ColorPoint PS Model 04	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
ColorPoint PS Model 14	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
ColorPoint PSN Model 14	OS/2 2.11 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
ColorPoint PSN Model 4	OS/2 2.11 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
Personal ColorPoint PS	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
Personal ColorPoint PS v241	OS/2 2.11 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
Personal ColorPoint PSE	OS/2 2.1 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
Prof_ColorPoint PSH	OS/2 2.11 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
Star		
BBS (908) 572-4004		
LS-5	OS/2 2.11 - (LASERJET.DRV)	IBM
LS-5 EX	OS/2 2.11 - (LASERJET.DRV)	IBM
LS-5 TT	OS/2 2.11 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
LS-5 TT	OS/2 2.11 - (LASERJET.DRV)	IBM
NX-1000 Printer	OS/2 2.0 - (EPSON.DRV)	IBM
NX-1001 (in FX-85 Mode)	OS/2 2.11-(EPSON.DRV), OS/2 3.0-(OMNI.DRV)	IBM
NX-1040R (in Epson FX-800 Mode)	OS/2 2.11-(EPSON.DRV), OS/2 3.0-(OMNI.DRV)	IBM
NX-1500 (in Epson FX-1050 Mode)	OS/2 2.11-(EPSON.DRV), OS/2 3.0-(OMNI.DRV)	IBM
NX-2415 (in Epson LQ-1050 Mode)	OS/2 2.11-(EPSON.DRV), OS/2 3.0-(OMNI.DRV)	IBM
NX-2420R (in Epson LQ-860 Mode)	OS/2 2.11-(EPSON.DRV), OS/2 3.0-(OMNI.DRV)	IBM
NX-2430 (in Epson LQ-850 Mode)	OS/2 2.11-(EPSON.DRV), OS/2 3.0-(OMNI.DRV)	IBM
StarJet SJ-144 (in Epson LQ-860 Mode)	OS/2 2.11-(EPSON.DRV), OS/2 3.0-(OMNI.DRV)	IBM
StarJet SJ-48 (in Epson LQ-850 Mode)	OS/2 2.11-(EPSON.DRV), OS/2 3.0-(OMNI.DRV)	IBM
XB-2420 (in Epson LQ-860 Mode)	OS/2 2.11-(EPSON.DRV), OS/2 3.0-(OMNI.DRV)	IBM
XB-2425 (in Epson LQ-1060 Mode)	OS/2 2.11-(EPSON.DRV), OS/2 3.0-(OMNI.DRV)	IBM
XR-1020 (in Epson EX-800 LQ-1060 Mode)	OS/2 2.11-(EPSON.DRV), OS/2 3.0-(OMNI.DRV)	IBM
XR-1520 (in Epson EX-1000 Mode)	OS/2 2.11-(EPSON.DRV), OS/2 3.0-(OMNI.DRV)	IBM
Tektronix, Inc.		
HOTLINE 1-800-835-6100 BBS (503) 685-4504		
Phaser 200e 17 fonts	OS/2 2.1 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
Phaser 200e 39 fonts	OS/2 2.1 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
Phaser 200i v2001_108	OS/2 2.1 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
Phaser 200J	OS/2 2.1 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
Phaser 220e 17 fonts	OS/2 2.1 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
Phaser 220e 39 fonts	OS/2 2.1 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
Phaser 220i v2013_113	OS/2 2.1 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
Phaser 220J v2013_113	OS/2 2.1 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
Phaser 300i v2013_113	OS/2 2.1 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
Phaser 300J v2013_113	OS/2 2.1 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
Phaser 440	OS/2 2.1 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
Phaser 480	OS/2 2.1 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
Phaser 480J	OS/2 2.1 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
Phaser Card v1_1	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
Phaser II PX v2_02	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
Phaser II PXe 17 fonts	OS/2 2.1 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM

Product/ Model	Availability From As of	Driver Tested
Tektronix, Inc. (continued)		
Phaser II PXe 39 fonts	OS/2 2.1 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
Phaser II PXi v2010	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
Phaser II PXi v2010	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
Phaser II PXiJ	OS/2 2.1 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
Phaser III PXi v2010	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
Phaser III PXiJ	OS/2 2.1 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
Phaser IISD v2011	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
Phaser IISDJ	OS/2 2.1 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
Phaser IISDX	OS/2 2.1 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
Phaser PX	OS/2 2.1 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
Phaser PXi	OS/2 2.1 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
TI		
2115 (13 fonts) v4_0	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
2115 (35 fonts) v47_0	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
MicroLaser Pro 600 L2 PS	OS/2 2.11 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
MicroLaser PS17 v_52_1	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
MicroLaser PS35 v_52_1	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
MicroLaser XL PS17 v_52_1	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
MicroLaser XL PS35 v_52_1	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
MicroLaser16 Turbo v2010_119	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
MicroLaser6 Turbo v2010_119	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
MicroLaser9 Turbo v2010_119	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
MicroWriter	OS/2 2.0 - (LASERJET.DRV)	IBM
MicroWriter PS v_52_1	OS/2 2.11 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
OmniLaser 2108	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
Omnilaser 2115	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
Variertyper		
VT-600	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
Wang		
LCS15	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
LCS15 FontPlus	OS/2 2.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
Xerox		
4003/4004	OS/2 3.0 - (OMNI.DRV)	IBM
4215/MRP V1	OS/2 3.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
4219/MRP V1	OS/2 3.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
4220 LPS v2013_112	OS/2 3.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
4505/4510	OS/2 3.0 - (LASERJET.DRV)	IBM
4505/4510 PS v2013_109	OS/2 3.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
4520	OS/2 3.0 - (LASERJET.DRV)	IBM
4520 PS v2013_109	OS/2 3.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM
4900 PostScript	OS/2 3.0 - (PSCRIPT.DRV)	IBM

Device Driver Compatibility Test

IBM = IBM Tested

LOGO = IBM Approved Test Process

Other = Tested Independently

LAN Adapter Support

The following table does not imply testing or certification by either IBM and/or National Software Testing Labs (NSTL). Where appropriate, certification of these adapters is indicated in this table.

LAN Server support is indicated as follows:

YES - means driver is included in the LAN Server product, and LAN Server is supported using the adapter card. The adapter card and driver are supported by the vendor.

Vendor - means LAN Server is supported using the adapter card, but the driver is not included and must be obtained from the vendor of the adapter card.

Table 15: LAN Adapter Support (Page 1 of 6)

Product Name	Bus Type	LS30	LS30 SMP	LS40	LS40 SMP	Cert
3Com Corporation						
EtherLink 16-TP (3C507-TP)	I			Vendor		
EtherLink 16 (3C507)	I			Vendor		
EtherLink II-16-TP (3C503-16-TP)	I			Yes		
EtherLink II-16 (3C503-16)	I	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
EtherLink II (3C503)	I	Yes		Yes		
EtherLink III-Combo (3C509-Combo)	I			Yes		
EtherLink III-EISA-TP (3C579-TP)	E			Yes		
EtherLink III-EISA (3C579)	E	Vendor		Yes	Yes	Yes
EtherLink III-MCA-TP (3C529-TP)	M			Yes		
EtherLink III-MCA (3C529)	M	Vendor		Yes		Yes
EtherLink III-TP (3C509-TP)	I			Yes		
EtherLink III-TPO (3C509-TPO)	I			Yes		
EtherLink III (3C509)	I	Vendor	Vendor	Yes	Yes	Yes
EtherLink MC-32 (3C527B)	M			Vendor		
EtherLink/MC-TP (3C523B-TP)	M			Yes		
EtherLink/MC (3C523B)	M	Yes		Yes		
TokenLink III EISA (3C679)	E	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
TokenLink III MCA (3C629)	M	Yes		Yes		Yes
TokenLink III (3C619)	I	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes
Accton						
EtherCoax-16 (EN1652)	I			Vendor		
EtherCombo-16 (EN1650)	I			Vendor		
EtherCombo-32 (EN1200)				Vendor		
EtherPair-16 (EN1651)	I			Vendor		
Allied Telesis						
AT1500 Plus ISA	I	Vendor		Vendor		Yes
AT1700 Plus ISA	I	Vendor		Vendor		Yes
AT1720 Plus MCA	M	Vendor		Vendor		Yes
Artisoft						
LANTastic NodeRunner 2000M/TC	M			Vendor		
LANTastic NodeRunner 2000/A	I			Vendor		

Product Name	Bus Type	LS30	LS30 SMP	LS40	LS40 SMP	Cert
Artisoft (continued)						
LANTastic NodeRunner 2000/C	I			Vendor		
LANTastic NodeRunner 2000/T	I			Vendor		
NodeRunner/SI 2000M/TC	M			Yes		
NodeRunner/SI 2000/A	I			Yes		
NodeRunner/SI 2000/C	I			Yes		
NodeRunner/SI 2000/T	I			Yes		
Asante						
Asante EtherPaC 2000+3	I			Vendor		
Asante EtherPaC 2000+N	I			Vendor		
Asante EtherPaC 2000+T	I			Vendor		
Cabletron Systems						
Ethernet DNI Adapter (E1112)	I	Vendor		Yes		Yes
Ethernet DNI Adapter (E1119)	I			Yes		
Ethernet DNI Adapter (E2112)	I	Vendor		Yes		Yes
Ethernet DNI Adapter (E2119)	I			Yes		
Ethernet DNI Adapter (E3112)	M	Vendor		Yes		Yes
Ethernet DNI Adapter (E3119)	M			Yes		
Token-Ring DNI Adapter (T2015)	I	Vendor		Yes		Yes
Token-Ring DNI Adapter (T3015)	M	Vendor		Yes		Yes
Compaq						
NetFlex-2 ENET-TR Controller	E	Vendor	Vendor	Vendor	Vendor	Yes
Cray Communications						
ScaNet Network Interface Adapter-ISA	I	Vendor		Yes		Yes
ScaNet Network Interface Adapter-MCA	M	Vendor		Yes		Yes
D-Link						
Ethernet Card for EISA bus PC (DE-400)	E			Vendor		
Ethernet Interface Card for the PC XT/AT (DE-220CAT)	I			Vendor		
Ethernet Interface Card for the PC XT/AT (DE-220CT)	I			Vendor		
Ethernet Interface Card for the PC XT/AT (DE-220C)	I			Vendor		
Ethernet Interface Card for the PC XT/AT (DE-220T)	I			Vendor		
Ethernet VESA Combo Card (DE-500CAT)	V			Vendor		
DCA						
ClassicBlue MC 4/16 Token-Ring Adapter	M			Yes		
IRMAtrac EISA	E			Vendor		
IRMAtrac Token-Ring Adapter/Convertible-MCA	I,M	Vendor		Vendor		Yes
Digital Equipment Corporation (DEC)						
EtherWorks Turbo 435 PCI	P	Vendor		Vendor		Yes
Eagle Technology						
Eagle EtherXpert EP2000plus	I	Vendor	Vendor	Yes		
Eagle EtherXpert EP2000Tplus	I			Yes		
Eagle EtherXpert EP3210	E			Yes		

Product Name	Bus Type	LS30	LS30 SMP	LS40	LS40 SMP	Cert
Eagle Technology (continued)						
Eagle Novell NE2000	I			Yes		
Eagle Novell NE2000plus-3	I			Yes		
Eagle Novell NE2000plus	I			Yes		
Eagle Novell NE2000T	I			Yes		
Eagle Novell NE2000Tplus	I			Yes		
Eagle Novell NE3210	E			Yes		
Hewlett-Packard						
Hewlett-Packard 27247				Vendor		
IBM						
16/4 Busmaster EISA Adapter	E			Yes		
16/4 Busmaster Server Adapter/A	M	Yes		Yes		
3270 Connection, DFT		Yes		Yes		
Adapter/A for Ethernet Networks	M	Yes		Yes		
Adapter/A for Ethernet Twisted-Pair Networks	M			Yes		
Advanced 3278/79 Emulation Adapter		Yes		Yes		
Auto 16/4 Token-Ring ISA Adapter	I	Vendor		Vendor		Yes
Auto LANStreamer MC 32 Adapter	M	Vendor		Yes		Yes
Credit Card Adapter for Ethernet				Yes		
Credit Card Adapter II for Ethernet				Yes		
Dual EtherStreamer MC 32 Adapter	M	Vendor		Yes		Yes
Dual LANStreamer MC 32 Adapter	M	Vendor		Yes		Yes
EtherStreamer MC 32 Adapter	M			Yes		
Lan Adapter for Ethernet	I	Yes	Yes	Yes		Yes
Lan Adapter for Ethernet CX	I	Yes		Yes		
Lan Adapter for Ethernet TP	I	Yes		Yes		
Lan Adapter/A for Ethernet	M	Yes		Yes		
LANStreamer MC 16 Adapter	M			Yes		
LANStreamer MC 32 Adapter	M			Yes		
PC Network Adapter II-Frequency 2	I	Yes		Yes		
PC Network Adapter II-Frequency 3	I	Yes		Yes		
PC Network Adapter II/A-Frequency 2	M	Yes		Yes		
PC Network Adapter II/A-Frequency 3	M	Yes		Yes		
PC Network Baseband Adapter	I	Yes		Yes		
PC Network Baseband Adapter/A	M	Yes		Yes		
PC Network Broadband Adapter II	I	Yes		Yes		
PC Network Broadband Adapter II/A	M	Yes		Yes		
Token-Ring 16/4 Credit Card Adapter				Yes		
Token-Ring 16/4 Credit Card Adapter II				Yes		
Token-Ring Network 16/4 Adapter	I	Yes	Yes	Yes		Yes
Token-Ring Network 16/4 Adapter II	I	Yes		Yes		
Token-Ring Network 16/4 Adapter/A (16F1163)	M	Yes		Yes		
Token-Ring Network 16/4 Adapter/A (74F9410)	M	Yes		Yes		
Token-Ring Network 16/4 ISA-16 Adapter	I	Yes	Yes	Yes		Yes
Token-Ring Network Adapter/A (69X8138)	M	Yes		Yes		
Token-Ring Network Adapter	I	Yes		Yes		

Product Name	Bus Type	LS30	LS30 SMP	LS40	LS40 SMP	Cert
IBM (continued)						
Token-Ring Network Adapter II	I	Yes		Yes		
Wireless ISA/MCA LAN Adapter	I,M	Vendor		Vendor		Yes
Wireless PCMCIA LAN Adapter		Vendor		Vendor		Yes
Intel						
EtherExpress 16 (PCLA8110)	I			Yes	Yes	
EtherExpress 16C (PCLA8100)	I	Vendor	Vendor	Yes	Yes	Yes
EtherExpress 16TP (PCLA8120)	I			Yes		
EtherExpress Flash (PCLA8115)	I			Yes		
EtherExpress FlashC (PCLA8105)	I			Yes	Yes	
EtherExpress FlashTP (PCLA8125)	I			Yes		
EtherExpress MCA (MCLA8110)	M			Yes		
EtherExpress MCATP (MCLA8120)	M			Yes		
TokenExpress 16/4 LAN Adapter for EISA (EILA8235)	E	Vendor	Vendor	Yes	Yes	Yes
TokenExpress EISA/32 LAN Adapter (EILA8245)	E	Vendor	Vendor	Yes	Yes	Yes
TokenExpress ISA/16S (PCLA8130A)	I	Vendor	Vendor	Yes	Yes	Yes
Kingston						
TokenRx ISA 16/4	I	Vendor		Vendor		Yes
TokenRx MC 16/4	M	Vendor		Vendor		Yes
Madge Networks						
Smart 100 16/4 AT Ringnode	I	Vendor		Vendor		Yes
Smart 100 EISA Ringnode	E	Vendor		Vendor		Yes
Smart 16/4 AT PLUS Ringnode (52-03)	I	Vendor		Vendor		Yes
Smart 16/4 EISA Ringnode (52-08)	E	Vendor	Vendor	Vendor	Vendor	
Smart 16/4 MC Ringnode (54-08)	M			Vendor		
Smart 16/4 MC32 Ringnode (54-09)	M	Vendor		Vendor		
Straight Blue 16/4 ISA (62-01)	I	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Straight Blue ISA Plus Blue Box (62-02)	I			Yes		
Straight Blue MC Blue Box (64-01)	M			Yes		
NCR						
StarLAN Token-Ring ISA	I	Vendor		Vendor		Yes
StarLAN Token-Ring MCA	M	Vendor		Vendor		Yes
WaveLAN Adapter		Vendor		Vendor		Yes
Oicom USA						
EISA 16/4 Adapter (OC-3133)	E			Vendor		
EISA/32 Adapter (OC-3135)	E	Vendor	Vendor	Vendor	Vendor	
ISA 16/4 Adapter (OC-3117)	I	Vendor		Yes	Yes	Yes
MCA 16/4 Adapter (OC-3129)	M			Vendor		
Pocket Token-Ring Adapter (OC-3210)				Vendor		
Token-Ring PCMCIA Card (OC-3220)				Vendor		
Proteon						
p1392plus ProNET - 4/16 Plus				Vendor		
p1892plus ProNET - 4/16 Plus				Vendor		
p1990plus ProNET - 4/16 Plus		Vendor	Vendor	Vendor	Vendor	

Product Name	Bus Type	LS30	LS30 SMP	LS40	LS40 SMP	Cert
Racal InterLan						
InterLan AT-TP (163-3118)	I			Vendor		
InterLan ES3210-TP (163-3160)	E			Vendor		
InterLan ES3210	E	Vendor	Vendor	Vendor	Vendor	
InterLan EtherBlaster TP-8INT (163-3184)	I			Vendor		
InterLan MCA-TP (163-3143)	M			Vendor		
InterLan MCA (163-3142)	M			Vendor		
InterLan NI5210-16 (163-0610)				Vendor		
InterLan T/R 16/4 ISA (167-3193)	I			Vendor		
InterLan T/R 16/4 MCA (163-3137)	M			Vendor		
Racore Computer Products						
Token-Ring ISA	I	Vendor		Vendor		Yes
Token-Ring MC	M	Vendor		Yes		Yes
SMC						
EtherCard Elite 16 Ultra (8216)	I			Vendor		
EtherCard Elite 16C Ultra (8216C)	I	Vendor		Vendor	Vendor	Yes
EtherCard Elite 16T Ultra (8216T)	I			Vendor		
EtherCard Elite32C Ultra (82M32C)	E	Vendor		Vendor	Vendor	Yes
EtherCard PLUS Elite 10T (8003WC)	I			Vendor		
EtherCard PLUS Elite 10T/A (8013WP/A)	M			Vendor		
EtherCard PLUS Elite 16 Combo (8013EWC)	I			Vendor		
EtherCard PLUS Elite 16 (8013EPC)	I			Vendor		
EtherCard PLUS Elite 16T (8013WC)	I			Vendor		
EtherCard PLUS Elite (8003EP)	I			Vendor		
EtherCard PLUS Elite/A (8013EP/A)	M			Vendor		
EtherCard PLUS (8003EB)	I	Vendor		Yes		
EtherCard PLUS/A (8003E/A)	M	Vendor		Yes		
TokenCard Elite Master 32 (83M32)		Vendor		Vendor		Yes
TokenCard Elite (8115T)	I	Vendor		Vendor		Yes
TokenCard Elite/A (8115T/A)	M			Vendor		
Texas Instruments						
TokenLite Token-Ring Adapter	I	Vendor		Yes		Yes
Thomas Conrad						
16/4 Token-Ring Adapter/AT (TC4045)	I	Vendor		Yes		Yes
16/4 Token-Ring Adapter/MC (TC4046)	M	Vendor		Yes		Yes
Tropic 16/4 Token-Ring Adapter/AT (TC4043)	I	Vendor		Yes		Yes
Ungerman-Bass						
NUIpc Adapter	I	Yes		Yes		
NUIps Adapter	M			Yes		
Xircom						
CreditCard Ethernet Adapter (CE-10BC)				Vendor		
CreditCard Token Ring Adptr III (CT-16CTP)				Vendor		
External Token-Ring Adapter (ET16BU)				Vendor		
Pocket Ethernet Adapter III (PE3-10BC)				Vendor		
Pocket Ethernet Adapter III (PE3-10BT)				Vendor		

Product Name	Bus Type	LS30	LS30 SMP	LS40	LS40 SMP	Cert
Xircom (continued)						
Pocket Ethernet Adapter III (PE3-10BX)				Vendor		
Pocket Token-Ring Adapter III (PT3-16CTP)				Vendor		
PS-CreditCard Ethernet Adptr (PS-CE2-10BT)				Vendor		

Bus Type

C = PCMCIA

E = EISA

I = ISA

M = Microchannel

P = PCI

PP = Parallel Port

V = VESA

Tape Support

The following table shows tape hardware devices that are supported under OS/2 by third parties. IBM makes no warranty, express or implied, with respect to the operation of these devices with the software listed below nor to the completeness of this list. When in doubt you should seek additional information from your dealer or the appropriate vendor. Vendor phone numbers for the products listed are at the end of this table.

Table 16: Tape Support (Page 1 of 12)

Product Name	Availability From As of
ADIC	
1300	NovaBack for OS/2
1200C	NovaBack for OS/2
1200D	NovaBack for OS/2
2000A	NovaBack for OS/2
4MM UNIVERSAL	NovaBack for OS/2
4MM VLS	NovaBack for OS/2
8000A	NovaBack for OS/2
8MM UNIVERSAL	NovaBack for OS/2
8MM VLS	NovaBack for OS/2
ADPI	
One For All FT1, FT6, FT12 - Parallel Port Data Cassette Tape Drive	Driver Shipped with Hardware, NovaBack for OS/2
One For All FT40 - Parallel Port DAT	Driver Shipped with Hardware, NovaBack for OS/2
One For All FT7, FT15 - DC2000 Parallel Port Tape Drive	Driver Shipped with Hardware, NovaBack for OS/2
Aerial	
Tower Dat	NovaBack for OS/2
AIWA	
GD201	NovaBack for OS/2
ID811	Sytos for OS/2
QIC-80	NovaBack for OS/2
Alliance	
QA60/QA150/QA1200	Sytos for OS/2
Alloy	
RETRIEVER 2000	NovaBack for OS/2
RETRIEVER 2200	NovaBack for OS/2
RETRIEVER 525	NovaBack for OS/2
Anritsu	
DMT 2522	NovaBack for OS/2
DMT 2622	NovaBack for OS/2
Archive (see Conner)	
ASM (800) 992-0120	
Gator 1G Internal SCSI Tape Drive	ASM, NovaBack for OS/2
Gator 1G Parallel Port Tape Drive	ASM, NovaBack for OS/2
Braemer	
SCSI QicBac	PCX Backup Wiz

Product Name	Availability From As of
Caliper	
320SE	NovaBack for OS/2
CP150, CP525, CP1000	PCX Backup Wiz, NovaBack for OS/2
Cipher	
5400/5400 Plus	Sytos for OS/2, NovaBack for OS/2
C995S	NovaBack for OS/2
Ciera	NovaBack for OS/2
F880ES	NovaBack for OS/2
T480	NovaBack for OS/2
Colorado Memory Systems	
CMS Power Tape (10, 25, 50)	MSR Backmaster
CMS Jumbo Tape Drives (120, 250)	Sytos for OS/2 for Jumbo Tape Drives, Avail. from CMS, MSR Backmaster, NovaBack for OS/2
CMS Jumbo Tape Drive 350	Sytos for OS/2 for PowerTape, Available from CMS, NovaBack for OS/2
CMS Power Tape PT-25	Fastback Plus for OS/2, Sytos for OS/2
CMS Power Tape PT-25E	Fastback Plus for OS/2
Jumbo Trakker 120/250	NovaBack for OS/2
PowerDAT 2000/5000	NovaBack for OS/2
PowerDAT 60	Sytos for OS/2
Powertape 2000/4000	NovaBack for OS/2
Powertape 2400	NovaBack for OS/2
QIC3010/3020	NovaBack for OS/2
Compaq Computer Corp.	
150/250	Sytos for OS/2
1.3/2.0 GB DAT	NovaBack for OS/2, Sytos for OS/2
320/525	Sytos for OS/2
4/16 GB DAT	NovaBack for OS/2, Sytos for OS/2
525 MB ACA	NovaBack for OS/2
5.0 GIGABYTE	NovaBack for OS/2, Sytos for OS/2
Conner/Archive/Maynard	
250	MSR Backmaster, Sytos for OS/2
2320	NovaBack for OS/2
2060S/VIPER 2060S	NovaBack for OS/2, Fastback
2150S/VIPER 2150S	NovaBack for OS/2, Sytos for OS/2, Fastback
2525S/VIPER 2525S	NovaBack for OS/2, Sytos for OS/2
2525/VIPER 2525	NovaBack for OS/2
5250S	NovaBack for OS/2
Accutrack (F/T)	Conner Backup Exec Ver 3.1
ANACONDA 2750S	NovaBack for OS/2
ANACONDA 2800	NovaBack for OS/2
MS20DLT	NovaBack for OS/2
MS6000DLT	NovaBack for OS/2
PYTHON 25501-XXX	NovaBack for OS/2
PYTHON 27416-XXX	NovaBack for OS/2
PYTHON 27871-XXX	NovaBack for OS/2
PYTHON 4320/4322/4324/4330	NovaBack for OS/2, Sytos for OS/2, Fastback

Product Name	Availability From As of
Conner/Archive/Maynard (continued)	
PYTHON 4322NP	NovaBack for OS/2, ARCSolo and Sytos for OS/2
PYTHON 4326NP	NovaBack for OS/2, ARCSolo and Sytos for OS/2
PYTHON 4350XT	NovaBack for OS/2, Sytos for OS/2
PYTHON 4352/4354/4520/4522/4542	NovaBack for OS/2, Sytos for OS/2, Fastback
PYTHON 4590NT	NovaBack for OS/2
PYTHON DDS-4542	NovaBack for OS/2, Sytos for OS/2
PYTHON TURBO DAT 3424NP	NovaBack for OS/2
PYTHONDAT (SCSI)	Conner Backup Exec Ver 3.1, NovaBack for OS/2, Sytos for OS/2
QIC-80/3010/3020	NovaBack for OS/2
ST 1350	NovaBack for OS/2
ST 250	NovaBack for OS/2
ST 525	NovaBack for OS/2, Conner Backup Exec Ver 3.1
ST2000/ST4000	NovaBack for OS/2
T826S	NovaBack for OS/2
T860S	NovaBack for OS/2
VIPER 2060L	NovaBack for OS/2
VIPER 2150L	NovaBack for OS/2
VIPER 2150S	NovaBack for OS/2
VIPER 60 21116	NovaBack for OS/2
Contemporary Cybernetics	
CY-CHS 10I	NovaBack for OS/2
CY3600	NovaBack for OS/2
CY3800	NovaBack for OS/2
CY8200	NovaBack for OS/2
CY8200C	NovaBack for OS/2
CY8205C	NovaBack for OS/2
CY8500	NovaBack for OS/2
CY8500C	NovaBack for OS/2
CY8505C	NovaBack for OS/2
CoreTape	
250	MSR Backmaster
Cristie Electronics	
UK (44) 453-823611	
Parallel Port Personal Tape Drive (DC2000)	Cristie Electronics, NovaBack for OS/2
TS4100G 1 Gig Parallel Port Tape Drive (DC6000)	Cristie Electronics, NovaBack for OS/2
TS4200G 2 Gig Parallel Port Tape Drive (DC6000)	Cristie Electronics, NovaBack for OS/2
TS4250 250 Meg Parallel Port Tape Drive (DC6000)	Cristie Electronics, NovaBack for OS/2
TS4525 525 Meg Parallel Port Tape Drive (DC6000)	Cristie Electronics, NovaBack for OS/2
TS5450 DAT Parallel Port Tape Drive	Cristie Electronics, NovaBack for OS/2
TS5800 8G DAT Parallel and SCSI	Cristie Electronics
Dell	
525	Sytos for OS/2
8200	Sytos for OS/2
150/250	Sytos for OS/2
Digital Equipment Corporation (DEC)	
DAT TLZ06	NovaBack for OS/2

Product Name	Availability From As of
DEC (continued)	
DLT-600	NovaBack for OS/2
DST-2000	NovaBack for OS/2
MODEL TH202	NovaBack for OS/2
SWXTA-AA	NovaBack for OS/2
SWXTE	NovaBack for OS/2
TZK06/12	Sytos for OS/2
TZK11	Sytos for OS/2
Dynatek	
525	NovaBack for OS/2
1300 DAT	NovaBack for OS/2
4/2SD (SONY SDT-5200)	NovaBack for OS/2
5.0HD (HP 1533A)	NovaBack for OS/2
5.0SD (SONY SDT-5000)	NovaBack for OS/2
DAT 2000/DAT 2600/DAT 4000	NovaBack for OS/2
DAT 2.0ED, 2.0HD, 2.0SD, 4.0ED, 4.0HD, 4.0SD, 5.0SD	NovaBack for OS/2
HSB 2300	NovaBack for OS/2, ADSM/2
HSB 2300/HSB 5000	NovaBack for OS/2
HSB 5000	NovaBack for OS/2, ADSM/2
HSB2.3ED	NovaBack for OS/2
HSB5.0ED	NovaBack for OS/2
QIC 150	NovaBack for OS/2
QIC1.2TD	NovaBack for OS/2
QIC250TD	NovaBack for OS/2
QIC2.0TD	NovaBack for OS/2
QIC525TD	NovaBack for OS/2
Emerald	
10GM SYS10G	NovaBack for OS/2
1.3 GB SYS1DT	NovaBack for OS/2
2 GB SYS1DT	NovaBack for OS/2
2 GB SYS2DT	NovaBack for OS/2
2.2GB SYS02G	NovaBack for OS/2
4 GB SYS4DT	NovaBack for OS/2
4.4GM SYS02G	NovaBack for OS/2
5GM SYS05G	NovaBack for OS/2
8 GB SYS8DT	NovaBack for OS/2
DAT 4000	NovaBack for OS/2
LAN 150-2100	NovaBack for OS/2
LAN 150-9100	NovaBack for OS/2
RAPID RECOVER 150	NovaBack for OS/2
RAPID RECOVER 1.3 GB	NovaBack for OS/2
RAPID RECOVER 250	NovaBack for OS/2
VAST 2300/VAST 5000	NovaBack for OS/2
VAST VAS02G-999	NovaBack for OS/2
Everex	
DC 2000	NovaBack for OS/2

Product Name	Availability From As of
Exabyte	
EXB 10e	NovaBack for OS/2, ADSM/2
EXB 10i	NovaBack for OS/2, PCX Backup Wiz, ADSM/2
EXB 210	NovaBack for OS/2, ADSM/2
EXB 2501/2502	NovaBack for OS/2, Sytos for OS/2
EXB 4200/4200C	NovaBack for OS/2, Sytos for OS/2
EXB 440/480	NovaBack for OS/2
EXB 60 8mm Tape Library	ADSM/2
EXB 8200 (SCSI)	Sytos, ARCsolo, and NovaBack for OS/2, Conner Backup Exec Ver 3.1, PCX Backup Wiz, ADSM/2
EXB 8200SX (SCSI)	Sytos and NovaBack for OS/2, Conner Backup Exec Ver 3.1, PCX Backup Wiz
EXB 8205/8205XL	Sytos, ARCsolo, and NovaBack for OS/2, Conner Backup Exec Ver 3.1, PCX Backup Wiz, ADSM/2
EXB 8500	Sytos, ARCsolo, and NovaBack for OS/2, Conner Backup Exec Ver 3.1, (Irwin Firmware only), PCX Backup Wiz, ADSM/2
EXB 8500c	ARCsolo for OS/2, ADSM/2, Sytos for OS/2
EXB 8505/8505XL	NovaBack for OS/2, Sytos for OS/2
Fujitsu	
2615	NovaBack for OS/2
2625	NovaBack for OS/2
2481/2483/2485	NovaBack for OS/2
2651SA	NovaBack for OS/2
2652SA	NovaBack for OS/2
2654SA	NovaBack for OS/2
2691ESA	NovaBack for OS/2
2694ESA	NovaBack for OS/2
M2249SA	NovaBack for OS/2
M2261	NovaBack for OS/2
M2263	NovaBack for OS/2
M2266	NovaBack for OS/2
M2611SA	NovaBack for OS/2
M2622SA/FA	NovaBack for OS/2
M2623SA/FA	NovaBack for OS/2
M2624SA/FA	NovaBack for OS/2
M2637S	NovaBack for OS/2
Gigatape	
GIGA 12-DDS-HP	NovaBack for OS/2
Gigatrend	
103	NovaBack for OS/2
109	NovaBack for OS/2
1230	NovaBack for OS/2
101/107	NovaBack for OS/2
MULTIDAT SL	NovaBack for OS/2
TURBO SL	NovaBack for OS/2
UNIDAT	NovaBack for OS/2

Product Name	Availability From As of
Hammerdat	
2600	NovaBack for OS/2
Hewlett Packard	
35450A	Sytos for OS/2, NovaBack for OS/2, Conner Backup Exec Ver 3.1, PCX Backup Wiz
35470A 4mm DAT	Sytos, ARCsolo, Fastback Plus, and NovaBack for OS/2, Conner Backup Exec Ver 3.1, PCX Backup Wiz, ADSM/2
35480 4mm DAT	Sytos, ARCsolo, Fastback Plus, and NovaBack for OS/2, Conner Backup Exec Ver 3.1, PCX Backup Wiz, ADSM/2
35490A	NovaBack for OS/2
88780 9 Track	NovaBack for OS/2
C1520E	NovaBack for OS/2
C1521A/E	NovaBack for OS/2, Sytos for OS/2
C1525A	NovaBack for OS/2
C1526A	NovaBack for OS/2
C1528A	NovaBack for OS/2
C1529A	NovaBack for OS/2
C1553A	NovaBack for OS/2, Sytos for OS/2, ADSM/2
C1561A 24 GB 4mm Tape Library	ADSM/2
C2224A	NovaBack for OS/2, Sytos for OS/2
C2225AB/C	NovaBack for OS/2, Sytos for OS/2
C224B/C	NovaBack for OS/2, Sytos for OS/2
D1502A/C1520A (JetStore 2000)	NovaBack for OS/2, Sytos for OS/2
D2034A	NovaBack for OS/2, Sytos for OS/2
JetStore 2000E/I	NovaBack for OS/2, Sytos for OS/2, ADSM/2
JetStore 5000E/I	NovaBack for OS/2, Sytos for OS/2, ADSM/2
JetStore 6000E/I	NovaBack for OS/2, Sytos for OS/2
SureStore 24 GB 4mm Tape Library	ADSM/2, Sytos for OS/2
IBM	
1.2GB External 001	Sytos for OS/2, NovaBack for OS/2, ARCsolo for OS/2
2.0GB Tape Drive	Sytos for OS/2, NovaBack for OS/2, ARCsolo for OS/2
2.3GB Tape Drive	Sytos for OS/2, ADSM/2
3421 Model 023	Fastback Plus for OS/2
3440 2.0GB MODEL 001	NovaBack for OS/2, Sytos for OS/2, ADSM/2
3445 5GB MODEL 001	NovaBack for OS/2, Sytos for OS/2, ADSM/2
3450 1.2GB QIC MODEL 001	NovaBack for OS/2, Sytos for OS/2, ADSM/2
3532 2.3GB MODEL 023	NovaBack for OS/2, Sytos for OS/2, ADSM/2
4/10GB 4MM DAT	NovaBack for OS/2, Sytos for OS/2
5.0GB Tape 001	Sytos for OS/2, NovaBack for OS/2, ARCsolo for OS/2, ADSM/2
6157 Streaming Tape Drive	Sytos for OS/2, NovaBack for OS/2
Accutrack (F/T)	Conner Backup Exec Ver 3.1
Dual Stor 250 Internal Tape Backup Unit	IBM Dual Stor Backup Program - OS/2 Version
Dual Stor 450 Internal Tape Backup Unit	IBM Dual Stor Backup Program - OS/2 Version
PS/2 2.88MB Diskette Drive	Sytos for OS/2

Product Name	Availability From As of
IBM (continued)	
PS/2 3.5" Optical Drive	Sytos for OS/2
PS/2 Internal Tape Backup Unit	IBM Internal Tape Backup Program (PMTAPE)
Identica	
IDT-150	Sytos for OS/2, NovaBack for OS/2
Infinity	
2 GB DAT	NovaBack for OS/2
8 GB DAT	NovaBack for OS/2
96 GB DAT	NovaBack for OS/2
IOmega	
QIC 3010/3020	NovaBack for OS/2
Tape 250	MSR Backmaster, NovaBack and Sytos for OS/2
Tape Parallel Port Tape II	MSR Backmaster
Irwin	
2320	NovaBack for OS/2, PCX Backup Wiz
9131	NovaBack for OS/2
9230	NovaBack for OS/2
9231	NovaBack for OS/2
7300 SERIES	NovaBack for OS/2
JVC	
55442ES	NovaBack for OS/2
Kodak	
560E	NovaBack for OS/2
Lago	
380L Datawheel	ADSM/2
Legacy	
1000s	Sytos for OS/2, NovaBack for OS/2
150S/X	Sytos for OS/2, NovaBack for OS/2
2000s	Sytos for OS/2, NovaBack for OS/2
2005H	Sytos for OS/2
4000D	Sytos for OS/2
45/60	Sytos for OS/2, NovaBack for OS/2
5000H	Sytos for OS/2
500s	Sytos for OS/2, NovaBack for OS/2
8000D	Sytos for OS/2
LMSI	
1545	NovaBack for OS/2
9490	NovaBack for OS/2
Keystone	NovaBack for OS/2
M4 Data	
M4 9905 9 Track	NovaBack for OS/2
M4 9914 9 Track	NovaBack for OS/2
Maynard (See Conner)	
MDI	
LASERBANK 1300D	NovaBack for OS/2

Product Name	Availability From As of
MDI (continued)	
LASERBANK 2000	NovaBack for OS/2
T480	NovaBack for OS/2
T860S	NovaBack for OS/2
Metrum	
RSP-2150	NovaBack for OS/2
Micronet	
CPK-2000	NovaBack for OS/2
CPK-600	NovaBack for OS/2
CPKT-600	NovaBack for OS/2
MD-5000	NovaBack for OS/2
MT-150T	NovaBack for OS/2
MT-320T	NovaBack for OS/2
SDT-2000	NovaBack for OS/2
SDT-4000	NovaBack for OS/2
MicroSolutions	
Backpack 250	MSR Backmaster
Mountain Systems	
Filesafe 100-4	NovaBack for OS/2
Filesafe 1200	NovaBack for OS/2, Sytos for OS/2
Filesafe 1200 PLUS AT	NovaBack for OS/2, Sytos for OS/2
Filesafe 1200 SA	NovaBack for OS/2
Filesafe 1400	Sytos for OS/2
Filesafe 2100 SA	NovaBack for OS/2
Filesafe 4000	MSR Backmaster, NovaBack for OS/2
Filesafe 5000	NovaBack for OS/2
Filesafe 71000	Sytos for OS/2
Filesafe 7150	NovaBack for OS/2
Filesafe 7250 SA	NovaBack for OS/2
Filesafe 7300	NovaBack for OS/2
Filesafe 7500 SA	NovaBack for OS/2, Sytos for OS/2
Filesafe 8000	MSR Backmaster, NovaBack for OS/2
NCR/AT&T GIS	
2101	NovaBack for OS/2
2500	NovaBack for OS/2
6091/2100	NovaBack for OS/2
6091/6100	NovaBack for OS/2
6091/6300	NovaBack for OS/2
8500/6091-2300	NovaBack for OS/2
Overland	
540	NovaBack for OS/2
5212/6125	NovaBack for OS/2
C995	NovaBack for OS/2
Ciera	NovaBack for OS/2
Ciera Mini Library 18	NovaBack for OS/2
Ciera Mini Library 42	NovaBack for OS/2

Product Name	Availability From As of
Overland (continued)	
Ciera/Mako 2.6 1/2" Cartridge	NovaBack for OS/2
Ciera/Mako 6.0 1/2" Cartridge	NovaBack for OS/2
F880	NovaBack for OS/2
ST150	NovaBack for OS/2
T480	NovaBack for OS/2
T860S	NovaBack for OS/2
Palindrome	
FAST 1300	NovaBack for OS/2
Panther (Tandberg)	
250	NovaBack for OS/2, Sytos for OS/2
525	NovaBack for OS/2
1000	NovaBack for OS/2
Parallel Storage Solutions (PSS)	(800) 998-7839
PDS-2 2GB/4GB Parallel Port DAT Drive (4mm)	PSS
PDS-4 4GB/8GB Parallel Port DAT Drive (4mm)	PSS
PSS-1000 1GB/2GB Parallel Port Tape Drive (DC6000)	PSS
PSS-2000 2GB/4GB Parallel Port Tape Drive (DC6000)	PSS
PSS-250 250MB/525MB Parallel Port Tape Drive (DC6000)	PSS
PSS-525 525MB/1GB Parallel Port Tape Drive (DC6000)	PSS
Parastor	
1000	NovaBack for OS/2
250/525	NovaBack for OS/2
Qualstar	
1054	NovaBack for OS/2
1260	NovaBack for OS/2
3412	NovaBack for OS/2
R-Byte	
RB-100	NovaBack for OS/2, PCX Backup Wiz
RB-150	NovaBack for OS/2, PCX Backup Wiz
Sanyo	
CP1000	PCX Backup Wiz, NovaBack for OS/2
CP150	PCX Backup Wiz, NovaBack for OS/2
CP320	NovaBack for OS/2
CP525	PCX Backup Wiz, NovaBack for OS/2
Soltronics	
David I	NovaBack for OS/2
David II	NovaBack for OS/2
Samson II	NovaBack for OS/2
Sony	
SDT1000	NovaBack for OS/2, PCX Backup Wiz
SDT1020	NovaBack for OS/2, PCX Backup Wiz
SDT2000	NovaBack for OS/2, PCX Backup Wiz
SDT4000	NovaBack, Fastback Plus, and Sytos for OS/2, PCX Backup Wiz, ADSM/2

Product Name	Availability From As of
Sony (continued)	
SDT5000	NovaBack, Fastback Plus, and Sytos for OS/2, PCX Backup Wiz, ADSM/2
SDT5200	NovaBack, Fastback Plus, and Sytos for OS/2, PCX Backup Wiz, ADSM/2
Storage Dimensions	
2000	NovaBack for OS/2
5000	NovaBack for OS/2
Storage Solutions	
SSI DATa-bak I/II	NovaBack for OS/2, Sytos for OS/2
StorageTek	
4220	NovaBack for OS/2
4280	NovaBack for OS/2
9914	NovaBack for OS/2
Summit Technologies	
QIC-80	NovaBack for OS/2
SE120	MSR Backmaster, NovaBack for OS/2
SE250	MSR Backmaster, NovaBack for OS/2
Tallgrass	
FS1000	NovaBack for OS/2, Sytos for OS/2
FS1300	NovaBack for OS/2, Sytos for OS/2
FS2000	NovaBack for OS/2, Sytos for OS/2
FS4000	NovaBack for OS/2, Sytos for OS/2
FS500	NovaBack for OS/2, Sytos for OS/2
Tandberg	
3600	Fastback Plus for OS/2
3620	Fastback Plus for OS/2
3800	PCX Backup Wiz, NovaBack and Fastback Plus for OS/2
3820	NovaBack , Fastback Plus, and Sytos for OS/2
4100	NovaBack, ARCsolo, and Fastback Plus for OS/2
4120	NovaBack , Fastback Plus, and Sytos for OS/2
4200	ARCsolo, Fastback Plus, and Sytos for OS/2
4220	PCX Backup Wiz, NovaBack and Fastback Plus for OS/2
4520	NovaBack for OS/2
3610 (Panther 250)	Sytos for OS/2, NovaBack for OS/2
3650 (Panther 250)	Sytos for OS/2, NovaBack for OS/2
3660 (Panther 250)	NovaBack for OS/2, Sytos for OS/2
Teac	
CT-600F	NovaBack for OS/2
MT-01F	Sytos for OS/2
MT-01N	NovaBack for OS/2
MT-2ST-60S	NovaBack for OS/2
MT-2ST-N60	NovaBack for OS/2
MT-2ST/45ST, MT-2ST/F50B	PCX Backup Wiz, NovaBack for OS/2
MT-2ST/F50, MT-2ST/N50	PCX Backup Wiz, NovaBack for OS/2

Product Name	Availability From As of
Tecmar	
4000 DATa Vault	Sytos for OS/2, NovaBack for OS/2
DataVault 2000	Sytos for OS/2
DataVault 8000	Sytos for OS/2
DataVault 1.5GB	Sytos for OS/2, NovaBack for OS/2
Proline 1000	NovaBack for OS/2
Proline 150	NovaBack for OS/2
Proline 2200	Sytos for OS/2, NovaBack for OS/2
Proline 250	NovaBack for OS/2
Proline 5000	Sytos for OS/2
Proline 525	NovaBack for OS/2
Proline DAT	Sytos for OS/2, NovaBack for OS/2
Proline DATa Vault	NovaBack for OS/2
QIC Vault 2400	Sytos for OS/2
QT-100	Sytos for OS/2, NovaBack for OS/2
QT-125	Sytos for OS/2, NovaBack for OS/2
QT-150	NovaBack for OS/2
QT-250/QT-250ES/Proline 250	Sytos for OS/2, NovaBack for OS/2
QT-525ES/Proline 525ES	Sytos for OS/2, NovaBack for OS/2, ADSM/2
QT-60	Sytos for OS/2, NovaBack for OS/2
QT 1000ES/Proline 1000	Sytos for OS/2, NovaBack for OS/2
Tape Port 250	MSR Backmaster
THS-2200	Sytos for OS/2, NovaBack for OS/2
Transitional Technologies	
CTS 8000	NovaBack for OS/2, ADSM/2
CTS 8210	NovaBack for OS/2
CTS 8230	NovaBack for OS/2
CTS 8501	NovaBack for OS/2
CTS 8519H 8MM	ADSM/2
CTS\4 DAT	NovaBack for OS/2
WangDat	
1300	Sytos, NovaBack, and Fastback Plus for OS/2, PCX Backup Wiz
2000	NovaBack for OS/2
2600	NovaBack for OS/2, Fastback Plus for OS/2
3100	NovaBack for OS/2, Sytos for OS/2
3200	Sytos for OS/2, NovaBack for OS/2, ARCsolo for OS/2
3300 DX	ADSM/2
3400	ARCsolo for OS/2, Sytos for OS/2, ADSM/2
5130	NovaBack for OS/2
1300X	NovaBack for OS/2, Sytos for OS/2
1300XL	NovaBack for OS/2, Sytos for OS/2
Wangtek	
3080	Sytos for OS/2
5099	NovaBack, Fastback Plus, and Sytos for OS/2
5100	NovaBack for OS/2
5125	NovaBack for OS/2, Sytos for OS/2

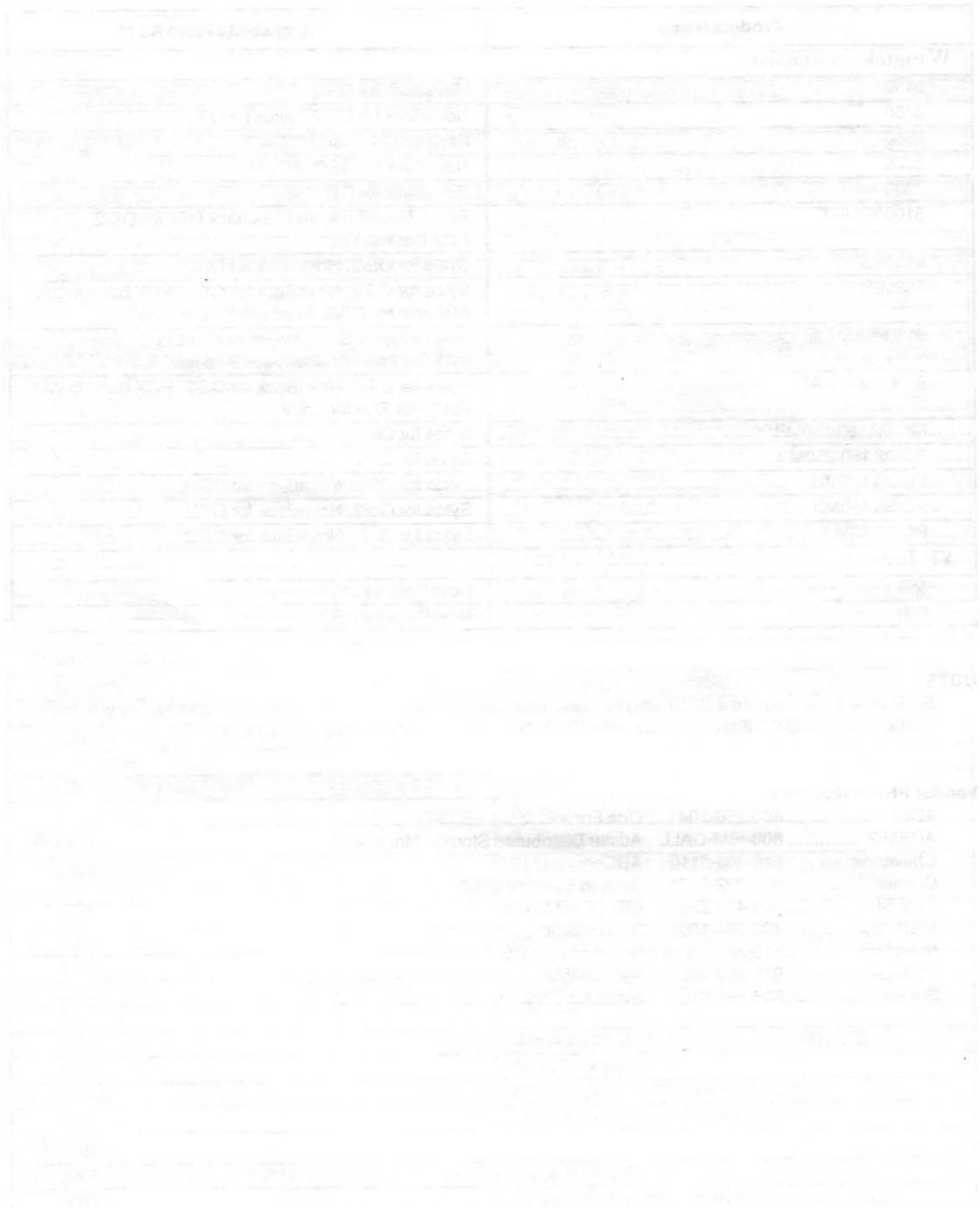
Product Name	Availability From As of
Wangtek (continued)	
5130	NovaBack for OS/2
5150	NovaBack for OS/2, Sytos for OS/2
5250	Fastback Plus for OS/2
5525	NovaBack for OS/2, ADSM/2
7200	NovaBack for OS/2
51000ES/HT	Sytos, NovaBack, and Fastback Plus for OS/2, PCX Backup Wiz
5150ES	Sytos for OS/2, NovaBack for OS/2,
5525ES	Sytos for OS/2, NovaBack for OS/2, PCX Backup Wiz, ARCsolo for OS/2, Fastback Plus for OS/2
6130/6200 DAT	Sytos Plus for OS/2, NovaBack for OS/2, PCX Backup Wiz, Fastback Plus for OS/2
6130/6200 DAT	Sytos for OS/2, NovaBack for OS/2, PCX Backup Wiz, Fastback Plus for OS/2
MC-02 150/250MB	Sytos for OS/2
PC-02 150/250MB	Sytos for OS/2
PC-36 125MB	Sytos for OS/2, NovaBack for OS/2
PC-36 150MB	Sytos for OS/2, NovaBack for OS/2
PC-36 60MB	Sytos for OS/2, NovaBack for OS/2
YE Data	
150	NovaBack for OS/2
600	NovaBack for OS/2

NOTE:

SCSI tape drives require a SCSI adapter card. Users should verify that their software is compatible with both the tape drive and the adapter card combination. Not all combinations may work properly.

Vendor Phone Numbers

ADPI	800-758-1041	One For All
ADSM/2	800-IBM-CALL	Adstar Distributed Storage Manager/2
Cheyenne	516-484-5110	ARCsolo for OS/2
Conner	800-222-5871	Backup Exec for OS/2
Dual Stor	800-426-2255	IBM Direct Sales
MSR	409-564-1862	Backmaster
NovaStor	818-707-9900	Novaback for OS/2
PCX	619-259-9797	Backup Wiz
Sytron	508-898-0100	Sytos for OS/2



**For Information on having
your hardware product
included in this list call:**

**1-800-426-4579 U.S. and Canada
1-708-296-6767 International
1-708-635-3620 Fax**



© IBM Corp. 1995

International Business Machines Corporation

Printed in the United States of America
All rights Reserved

IBM and OS/2 are registered trademarks of
International Business Machines Corporation

Ready for OS/2 WARP is a trademark of
International Business Machines Corporation

All other products are trademarks or registered
trademarks of their respective company